

Member of Association of Indian Universities & Approved by UGC (Govt. of India) under 2(f) & 12(B)

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT & COMMERCE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SCHEME & SYLLABUS BOOKLET

BATCH 2022-2025 B.Com Honors-Finance and Accounting

SCHEME & SYLLABUS BATCH: 2022-25

INDEX

S. No	Contents
1	Vision, Mission and Quality Policy of University
2	Knowledge Wheel
3	Preamble
4	About Program and Program Outcomes (POs)
5	Examination System
6	Assessment & Grade Point Average: SGPA, CGPA
7	Guidelines for MOOC Courses
8	Teaching Scheme of all Semesters
9	Teaching Syllabus of all Semesters

Disclaimer: The scheme, syllabus and other materials published in this booklet may be changed or modified as per the requirement after approval of competent authority. The decision taken by the management of Poornima University will be final and abiding to all.

Student Details

Name of Student:		
Name of Program:		
Semester:	Year:	Batch:
Faculty of:		



Member of Association of Indian Universities & Approved by UGC (Govt. of India) under 2(f) & 12(B)

Vision

To create knowledge based society with scientific temper, team spirit and dignity of labor to face global competitive challenges.

Mission

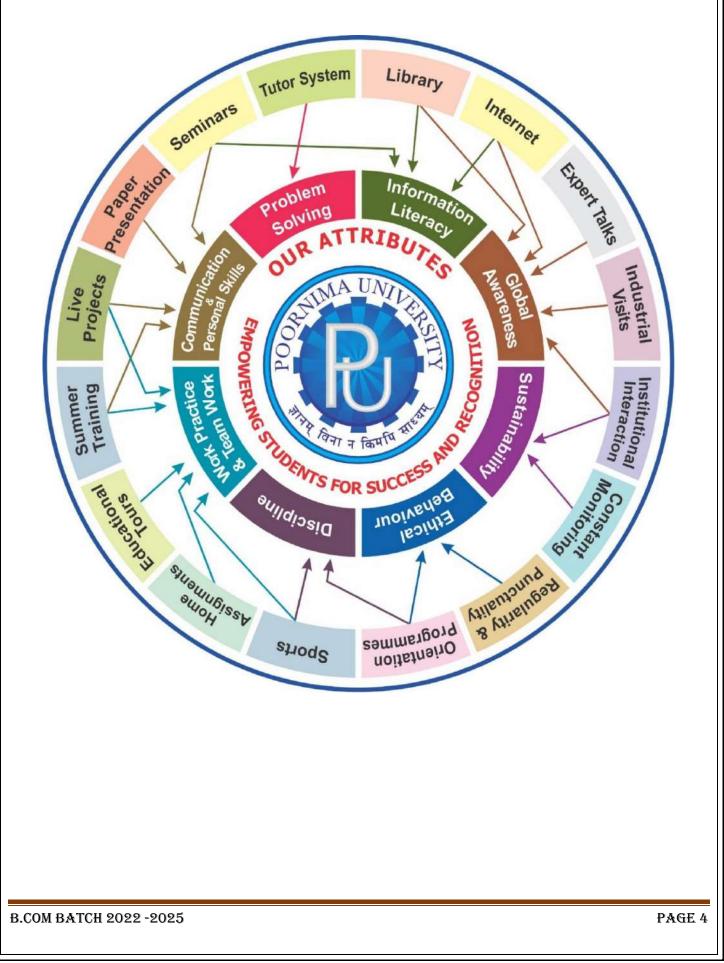
To evolve and develop skill based systems for effective delivery of knowledge so as to equip young professionals with dedication and commitment to excellence in all spheres of life.

Quality Policy

To provide Quality Education through Faculty development, updating of facilities and continual improvement meeting University norms and keeping stake holders satisfied.

Knowledge Wheel

At Poornima, the academic atmosphere is a rare blend of modern technical as well as soft skills and traditional systems of learning processes.



REVISED SYLLABUS OF BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (B.COM-Honors-Finance and Accounting)

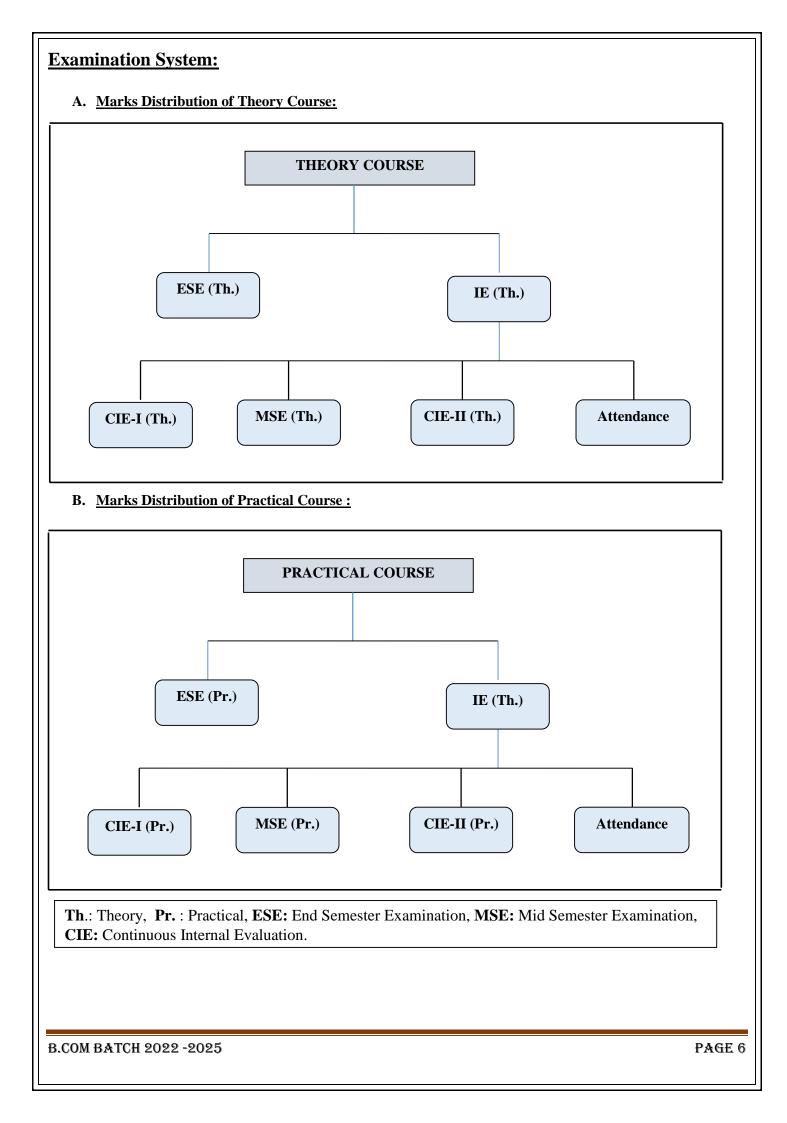
Title of the Programme: Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com)

Nature of the Programme: B.Com is three year (full-time Programme)

Programme Outcomes:

Commerce Graduates will be able to:

- > **PO I:** Able to understand the critical aspects of accounting, finance and business management
- PO II: Integrate the functional areas such as marketing, finance, HR, supply chain to achieve organizational objectives
- > PO III: Prepare and analyze various financial reports to solve the business problems
- PO IV: Interpret and apply managerial tools, concepts, techniques with leadership skills to lead the teams to achieve the organizational goals.
- > PO V: Develop entrepreneurial skill to get motivated towards start-ups
- > PO VI: Evaluate the dynamic business environment and apply the strategy to overcome the challenges
- > PO VII: Enhance the writing and listening skills to enable the students for proficient communication



Marks Distribution of Attendance:

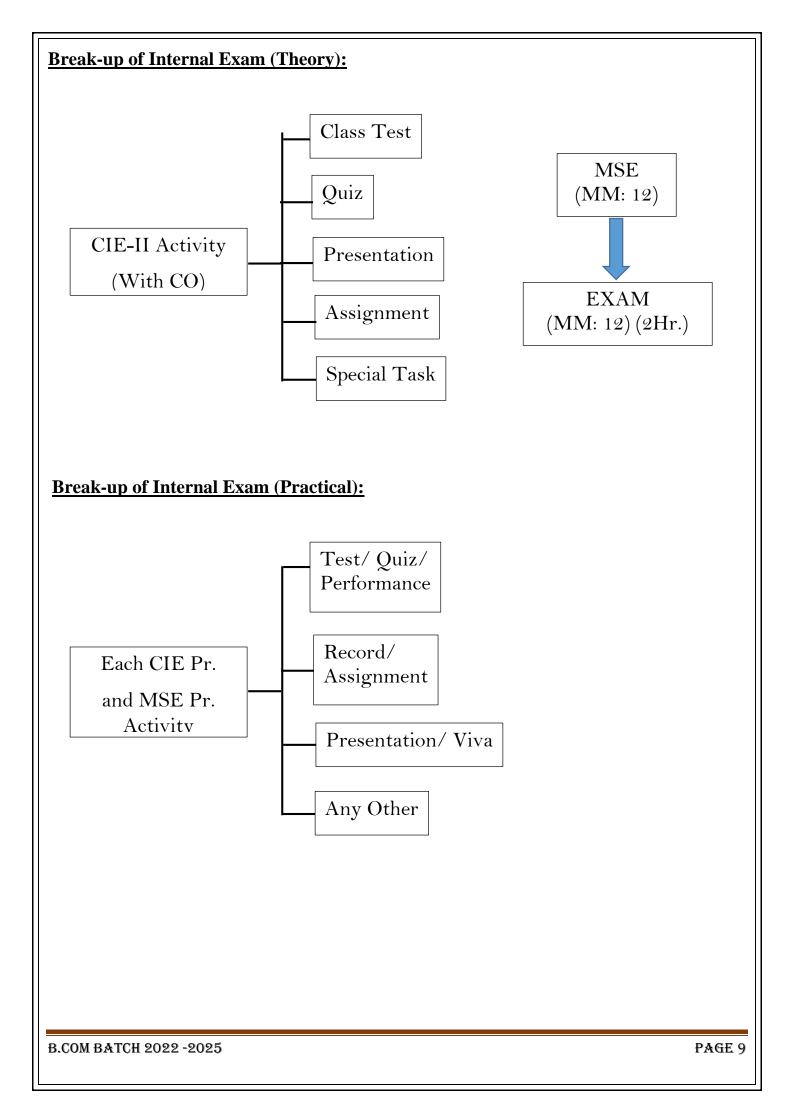
S No.	Total Course Attendance (TCA) range in Percentage	Marks allotted (out of 10)		
	Tercentage			
1	95% ≤ TCA	10		
2	90% ≤ TCA < 95%	9		
3	85% ≤ TCA < 90%	8		
4	80% ≤ TCA < 85%	7		
5	70% ≤ TCA < 80%	6		
6	60% ≤ TCA < 70%	5		
7	50% ≤ TCA < 60%	4		
8	40% ≤ TCA < 50%	3		
9	30% ≤ TCA < 40%	2		
10	20% ≤ TCA < 30%	1		
11	TCA < 20%	0		

CO Wise Marks Distribution:

	Theor	ry Subject	Practical/ Studio Subject			
	Maximum Marks	CO to be Covered	CO to be Covered	Maximum Marks		
CIE-I (Class Test)	12 (6 + 6)	1 & 2	1 & 2	20 (10 + 10)		
MSE	12 (6 + 6)	3 & 4	3 & 4	20 (10 + 10)		
CIE-II (Activity/ Assignment)	6 (6)	5	5	10 (10)		
Attendance	10	-	-	10		
ESE	60	-	-	40		
TOTAL	100	-	-	100		

Minimum Passing Percentage in All Exams:

S. No.	Program	Minimum Passing Percentage in All				
		Exa	am			
		ESE Component	Total Component			
1	Course Work for Ph. D Registration		50 %			
2	B. Arch.	45 %	50 %			
3	MBA, MHA, MPH, MCA, M. Tech., M. Plan. and M. Des.	40 %	40 %			
4	B. Tech., B. Des., BCA, B.Sc., BVA, B. Voc., BBA, B.Com., B.A. and Diploma	35 %	40 %			
5	B. Sc. (Hospitality & Hotel Administration)	35 %	40 % (Theory) & 50 % (Practical)			



	SGPA Calculation			
	$C_{1}G_{1}+C_{2}G_{2}+\cdots \ldots C_{n}G_{n}$			
ì	SGPA = $\frac{C_1 G_1 + C_2 G_2 + \dots \dots C_n G_n}{C_1 + C_2 + \dots \dots C_n}$			
	Where (as per teaching Scheme & Syllabus) :			
$\sum_{i} C_{i} \times C_{i}$	<i>G_i</i> C _i is the number of Credits of Courses i,			
$\mathbf{SGPA} = \frac{\sum_{i} C_{i} \times \sum_{i} \sum_{i} C_{i}}{\sum_{i} C_{i}}$	G_i is the Grade Point for the Course i and i = 1, 2n			
_, ,	n = number of courses in a programme in the Semester			
	CGPA Calculation			
	$CGPA = \frac{C_1 G_1 + C_2 G_2 + \cdots \dots C_n G_n}{C_1 + C_2 + \cdots \dots C_n}$			
	$C_1 + C_2 + \cdots \dots C_n$			
	Where (as per teaching Scheme & Syllabus) :			
CGPA =	Ci is the number of Credits of Courses i,			
	G _i is the Grade Point for the Course i and $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$			
$\frac{\sum_i C_i \times G_i}{\sum_i C_i}$	n = number of courses in a programme of all the Semester up to which			
ZiCi	CGPA is computed.			

Grading Table:

Grading Table-A:	Grading Table-A: For B.Arch. and course work for Ph.D. Registration						
Academic Performance	Grade	Grade Point	Marks Range (in %)				
Outstanding	A+	10	$90 \le x \le 100$				
Excellent	А	9	$80 \le x < 90$				
Very good	B+	8	$70 \le x < 80$				
Good	В	7	$60 \le x < 70$				
Average	С	6	$50 \le x < 60$				
Fail	F	0	x<50				
Grading Table-B: For all co	urses except B.A	rch. and course wo	ork for Ph.D. Registration				
Academic Performance	Grade	Grade Point	Marks Range (in %)				
Outstanding	A+	10	$90 \le x \le 100$				
Excellent	A	9	$80 \le x < 90$				
Very good	B+	8	$70 \le x < 80$				
Good	В	7	$60 \le x < 70$				
Average	С	6	$50 \le x < 60$				
Satisfactory	D	5	$40 \le x < 50$				
Fail	F	0	x<40				
$\begin{array}{c} \mathcal{C}alculation \ of \\ SGPA \end{array} \underbrace{ SGPA = \frac{\sum_{i} C_{i} \times G_{i}}{\sum_{i} C_{i}}}_{SGPA = \frac{C_{1}G_{1} + C_{2}G_{2} + \dots + C_{n}G_{n}}{C_{1} + C_{2} + \dots + C_{n}} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \mathcal{C}alculation \ of \\ \mathcal{C}GPA \end{array} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \mathcal{C}alculation \ of \\ \mathcal{C}GPA \end{array}}_{CGPA = \frac{C_{1}G_{1} + C_{2}G_{2} + \dots + C_{n}G_{n}}{C_{1} + C_{2} + \dots + C_{n}} \end{array}$							
$C_1 + C_2 + \dots + C_n$ where (as per teaching scheme & syllabus): C ₁ is the number of credits of subject i,							

Award of Class:

CGPA	Equivalent Division
$7.50 \leq CGPA$	First Division with Distinction
$6.50 \leq \text{CGPA} < 7.50$	First Division
$5.50 \leq CGPA < 6.50$	Second Division
$4.50 \leq \text{CGPA} < 5.50$	Pass Class

The multiplication factor for conversion of CGPA to percentage is Equivalent % of Marks = (CGPA-0.5) x 10.

For Example if CGPA = 5.5 then % is (5.5-0.5) x 10 = 50%.

Guidelines for MOOC COURSES:

1. Applicable from the session 2020 – 21 onwards , for students aspiring for HONOURS Degree.

2. The UGC has issued UGC (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses) Regulation, 2016. These shall apply to all universities established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, a Provincial Act, or a State/Union Territory Act and all institutions recognized by or affiliated to such Universities and all institutions deemed to be universities under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956.

3. All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) has introduced Model Curriculum for Bachelor programs of 4 years/ 3 Years, and additional credits will be required to be done for the degree of Bachelor program with Honours. These additional credits will have to be acquired with online courses (MOOCs) as per AICTE.

4. This creates an excellent opportunity for students to acquire the necessary skill set for employability through massive online courses where the rare expertise of world famous experts from academics and industry are available.

5. Students are required to complete additional credits through MOOCs within 4 years/ 3 years of time (whatever be applicable time for the completion of registered program) so as to become eligible for Honours degree as per norms.

6. It is necessary to complete minimum MOOCs credit course as mentioned below for becoming eligible for the Honours degree in the registered program.

7. MOOC Course Credits shall be calculated as per details given below:

8. Student are required to give the prior information about MOOCs courses to his respective HOD and COE, in which he/she wants to register for online certification.

9. After getting permission from respective HOD, a student can register for the MOOC certification courses.

10. After successful completion of the said MOOC course, the student shall submit the certificate of completion to the respective department. If he/ she fails to provide the certificates of MOOC courses before last teaching day of the semester then these certificates will not be considered later.

Required credits for Honours :

S.No	Program Duration	Required credits for Honours
1.	2- Year	10- Credits
2.	3- Year	15- Credits
3.	4-Year	20- Credits

S. No	NPTEL/ SWAYAM Course duration (in weeks)	Equivalent Credits
1	4	2
2	8	3
3	12	4

	TEACH	HING SC	HEME					
	School of Man			merce				
	Name of Program: B.	0			Onwar	ds		
	Teaching Scheme for							
Teaching Scheme Marks								
			rs per Weel		J	Distributi		Credits
Course Code	Course Name		Tutorials (T)		IE	ESE	Total	dits
А.	University Core Courses							
A.1	Theory							
	NA							
A.2	Practical							
***=	NA							
В.	Department Core Courses							
B.1	Theory							
BCHCCH1101	Financial Accounting - I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH1102	Business Economics – I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH1103	Business Mathematics & Statistics-I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH1104	Fundamentals of Computer	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH1105	Fundamentals of Banking-I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH1106	Fundamentals of Marketing-I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
B.2	Practical							
	NA							
C.	Department Elective: At least one							
D.	Open Elective: Anyone							
	NA							
	Ability Enhancement Compulsory							
Е.	Course (AECC)							
	NA			L		L		
F.	Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)							
BCHCCH1207	Computer for Management Lab	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
BCHCCH1208	Personality Grooming - I	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
G.	Social Outreach, Discipline, TEP, VAC& Extra Curricular Activities							
BCHCCH1609	Discipline and Talent Enrichment Programme-I	-	-	-	50	-	50	1
	Total	18	-	4				21
	Total Teaching Hours		22			<u> </u>	1 1	

TEACHING SCHEME								
	School of Mana			merce				
	Name of Program: B.COM-Honors , Batch: 2021 Onwards							
Teaching Scheme for Year I Semester II								
	Teaching Scheme Marks							
		(1	Irs per Wee	ek)		Distributi	on	Credits
Course Code	Course Name	Lecture (L)	Tutorials (T)	Practical (P)	IE	ESE	Total	lits
А.	University Core Courses							
A.1	Theory							
	NA							
A.2	Practical							
	NA							
В.	Department Core Courses							
B.1	Theory							
BCHCCH2101	Financial Accounting - II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH2102	Business Economics – II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH2103	Business Mathematics & Statistics-II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH2104	Human Behavior	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH2105	Fundamentals of Banking-II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH2106	Fundamentals of Marketing-II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
B.2	Practical							
BCHCCH2207	Tally & Computer Based Accounting	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
C.	Department Elective: At least One							
	NA							
D.	Open Elective: Anyone							
	NA							
Е.	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)							
	NA							
F.	Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)							
BCHCCH2208	Personality Grooming - II	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
G.	Social Outreach, Discipline, TEP, VAC& Extra Curricular Activities							
BCHCCH2609	Discipline and Talent Enrichment Programme-II	-	-	-	50	-	50	1
	Total	18	-	4				20
	Total Teaching Hours		22	2				

TEACHING SCHEME								
				moreo				
	School of Management & Commerce Name of Program: B.COM-Honors, Batch: 2022 Onwards							
	Teaching Scheme for		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>			
			eaching Sch			Mark	s	
		(1	Hrs per We	ek)		Distributi	on	Credits
Course Code	Course Name	Lecture (L)	Tutorials (T)	Practical (P)	IE	ESE	Total	its
А.	University Core Courses							
A.1	Theory							
	NA							
A.2	Practical							
	NA							
В.	Department Core Courses							
B.1	Theory							
BCHCCH3101	Corporate Accounting – I	3	- 1	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH3102	Entrepreneurship & Small Scale Business	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH3103	Business Management – I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH3104	Elements of Company Law – I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH3105	Research Methodology	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH3106 BCHCCH3107	Marketing Management- I Indian Banking System - I	3	-	-	<u>40</u> <u>40</u>	60 60	100 100	3
	Practical	3	-	-	40	00	100	3
B.2								
	NA							
С.	Department Elective: At least One							
	NA							
D.	Open Elective: Anyone							
	NA							
E.	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)							
	NA							
F.	Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)							
BCHCCH3208	Professional Skills - I	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
BCHCCH3209	Statistics for Management Lab	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
G.	Social Outreach, Discipline, TEP, VAC& Extra Curricular Activities							
BCHCCH3610	Discipline and Talent Enrichment Programme-III	-	-	-	50	-	50	1
	Total	21	-	4				24
	Total Teaching Hours		25	5				

	TEACHING SCHEME							
	School of Mana			merce				
	Name of Program: B.C	0			Onwar	ds		
	Teaching Scheme for				OII (, u.	us		
		1	aching Sch			Mark		
			Irs per Wee]	Mark Distributi		Cre
Course Code	Course Name	Lecture (L)			IE	ESE	Total	Credits
А.	University Core Courses							
A.1	Theory							
	NA							
A.2	Practical							
	NA							
P	Department Core Courses							
B.								
B.1	Theory				40	<u>(0</u>	100	2
BCHCCH4101	Corporate Accounting – II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH4102	Essentials of E-Commerce	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH4103	Business Management – II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH4104	Elements of Company Law – II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH4105	Marketing Management- II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH4106	Indian Banking System - II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
B.2	Practical							
BCHCCH4207	Desk Marketing Research	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
С.	Department Elective: At least One							
	NA							
D.	Open Elective: Anyone							
	NA							
Е.	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)							
	NA							
F.	Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)							
BCHCCH4208	Basics of Negotiation Skills	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
BCHCCH4209	Communication Skill- I	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
G.	Social Outreach, Discipline, TEP, VAC& Extra Curricular Activities							
BCHCCH4610	Discipline and Talent Enrichment Programme-III	-	-	-	50	-	50	1
	Total	18	-	6				22
	Total Teaching Hours		24	ļ				

	TEACHING SCHEME							
				merce				
School of Management & Commerce Name of Program: B.COM-Honors, Batch: 2022 Onwards								
	Teaching Scheme for							
		Te	aching Sch	eme		Mark		0
		(]	Irs per Wee	ek)		Distributi	on	Credits
Course Code	Course Name	Lecture (L)	Tutorials (T)	Practical (P)	IE	ESE	Total	its
А.	University Core Courses							
A.1	Theory							
	NA							
A.2	Practical							
	NA							
В.	Department Core Courses							
B.1	Theory							
BCHCCH5101	Dil		-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH5102	Auditing & Taxation - I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH5103	Cost & Works Accounting – I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH5104	Financial Market & Institutions in India - I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
B.2	B.2 Practical							
BCHCCH5205	Presentation Skill	-	-	4	60	40	100	2
BCHCCH5206	Use of Social Media	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
BCHCCH5207	Project Studies	-	-	3	60	40	100	6
C.	Department Elective: At least One							
	NA							
D.	Open Elective: Anyone							
	NA							
E.	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)							
BCHCCH5208	Environmental Studies	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
F.	Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)							
BCHCCH5209	Professional Skills - II	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
G.	Social Outreach, Discipline, TEP, VAC& Extra Curricular Activities	,						
BCHCCH5610	Discipline and Talent Enrichment Programme-III	-	-	-	50	-	50	1
	Total	12	-	13				24
	Total Teaching Hours		25	;		1		

	TEACHING SCHEME							
	School of Mana	gement	& Com	merce				
	Name of Program: B.C	OM-Ho	nors , Ba	tch: 2022	Onwar	ds		
	Teaching Scheme for Y	Year III	Semester	• VI				
		Те	aching Sch	eme		Mark	S	
		(I	Irs per We	ek)]	Distributi	on	Credits
Course Code	Course Name	Lecture (L)	Tutorials (T)	Practical (P)	IE	ESE	Total	lits
А.	University Core Courses							
A.1	Theory							
	NA							
A.2	Practical							
	NA							
В.	Department Core Courses							
B.1	Theory							
BCHCCH6101	Group Behavior	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH6102	Advanced Accounting - II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH6103	Auditing & Taxation - II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH6104	Cost & Works Accounting – II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCHCCH6105	Financial Market & Institutions in India – II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
B.2	Practical							
	NA							
С.	Department Elective: At least One							
	NA							
D.	Open Elective: Anyone							
	NA							
Е.	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)							
	NA							
F.	Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)							
BCHCCH6206	Communication Skill- II	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
G.	Social Outreach, Discipline, TEP, VAC& Extra Curricular Activities							
BCHCCH6607	Discipline and Talent Enrichment Programme-III	-	-	-	50	-	50	1
	Total	15	-	2				17
	Total Teaching Hours		17					

DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR FIRST SEMESTER

Code: BCHCCH1101

Financial Accounting - I

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

Unit	Title of the unit	Time required for
No.		the unit(Hours)
1.	Accounting Concepts, Conventions and Principles and an overview of Emerging Trends in	7
	Accounting	
2.	Partnership Accounts	10
3.	Accounts from Incomplete Records (Single Entry System)	7
4.	Introduction to Goods and Services Tax laws and Accounting -I	8
5.	Introduction to Goods and Services Tax laws and Accounting -II	8

> Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to:

CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes
CO – 01	Applying	Explain the various concepts, terms in accounting and the various emerging trends in accounting.
CO – 02	Evaluating	EXPLAIN various methods of Piecemeal Distribution of Cash and DEVELOP numerical ability for the same.
CO – 03	Evaluating	EXPLAIN various methods of Piecemeal Distribution of Cash and DEVELOP numerical ability for the same.
CO - 04	Evaluating	EXPLAIN the single & double entry system and DEVELOP numerical ability for conversion of single entry into double entry.
CO – 05	Evaluating	EXPLAIN the concept & various terms of GST and DEVELOP numerical ability for the same

> Detailed Syllabus

TT *4	Contractor			
Unit	Contents			
1.	Accounting Concepts, Conventions and Principles and an overview of Emerging Trends in Accounting			
	(A) Accounting Concepts, Conventions and Principles: Money Measurement, Business Entity, Dual Aspect, Periodicity			
	Concept, Realization Concept, Matching Concept, Accrual / Cash Concept, Consistency Concept, Conservatism Principle,			
	Materiality Concept, Going Concern Concept and Historical Cost Concept.			
	(B) Emerging Trends in Accounting: Inflation Accounting, Creative Accounting, Environmental Accounting, Human			
	Resource Accounting and Forensic Accounting			
2.	Piecemeal Distribution of Cash			
	Surplus Capital Method only, Asset taken over by a partner, Treatment of past profits or past losses in the Balance sheet,			
	Contingent liabilities and Realization expenses/amount kept aside for expenses.			
3.	Piecemeal Distribution of Cash			
	Adjustment of actual & treatment of secured liabilities, Treatment of preferential liabilities like Govt. dues/labour dues etc.,			
	Excluding: Insolvency of partner and Maximum Loss Method.			
4.	Accounts from Incomplete Records (Single Entry System)			
	Meaning of single entry system ,Features of Single Entry System and Conversion of Single Entry into Double Entry			
5	Introduction to Goods and Services Tax laws and Accounting			
	Constitutional Background of GST, Concepts and definition of GST, IGST, CGST & SGST, Input & Output Tax credit			
	and Procedure for registration under GST.			

> Teaching Pedagogy:

Unit	Tools	Expected Outcome
Unit Unit 1	Power Point Presentation	 Basic knowledge of types of accounting principles and conventions with its usage. Students will be acquainted with emerging trends in accounting.
Unit 2	Power Point PresentationNumerical problems	• Students will learn and understand the Piecemeal Distribution of Cash through theory as well as numerical problems.
Unit 3	Power Point PresentationNumerical problems	• Students will learn and understand the Piecemeal Distribution of Cash through theory as well as numerical problems.

B.COM BATCH 2022 - 2025

PAGE 20

Unit 4	Power Point Presentation • Students will be able to understand the process and import	tance of
	Numerical problems conversion of single entry into double entry system.	
Unit 5	Power Point Presentation • It will help the students to gain knowledge about GST and	l its
	Numerical problems implications.	

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Advanced Accounts	M.C. Shukla, T.S. Grewal,	S. Chand Publication
		S.C. Gupta	
02	Financial Accounting for B.Com	CA (Dr.) P.C. Tulsian S.C.	S. Chand Publication
		Gupta	
03	Introduction to Accountancy	S.R.N Pillai & Bhagavathi	S.Chand & Company Ltd
04	Corporate Accounting	Raj Kumar Sah	Cengage Publications
05	Advanced Accounting	S. N. Maheshwari	
	GST Law and Analysis with	Bimal Jain and Isha Bansal	Pooja Law Publishing Company
	Conceptual Procedures	(Set of 4 Volumes)	
06	Guidance Note on GST by ICAI		The Institute of Chartered Accountants of
			India

Code: BCHCCH1102

Business Economics – I

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

	cout. Deficient	1102 Dusiness Economics – 1 – 5 erem			
Unit No.	Title of the uni		Time required for the unit(Hours)		
1.	Introduction and Basic	e Concepts	7		
2.	Consumer Behaviour		8		
3.	Demand analysis		9		
4.	Supply Analysis		8		
5.	Production Analysis		8		
		sful completion of the course the learner will be able to:			
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes			
CO – 01	Analyze	Analyze and think critically about various concepts, terms i			
CO – 02	Analyze	Classify and compare various complex theories and concep			
CO – 03	Applying	Applying mathematical and statistical analysis methods ex Analysis	ç		
CO – 04	Applying	Applying mathematical and statistical analysis methods analysis scenarios	for interpreting various supply		
CO – 05	Analyze	Analyze economic theories, charts and graphs about Produc	ction Analysis		
1.]]]]					
	Consumer Behaviour				
	2. Consumer Denaviour Utility: Concept and Types; Cardinal Approach: Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility and Law of Equi Marginal Utility; Consumer Surplus: Concept and Measurement; Ordinal Approach: Indifference curve, Analysis- Concept, Characteristics, Consumer Equilibrium				
	Demand analysis				
1	Concept of Demand; Determinants of Demand; Law of Demand; Elasticity of Demand: Price Elasticity of Demand - Meaning, Types, Measurement, Uses and Significance, Income Elasticity of Demand-Meaning and Types, Cross Elasticity of Demand-Meaning and Types				
	Supply Analysis				
	Concept of supply; Determinants a of Supply ; Law of supply; Equilibrium of Demand Supply for Price Determination				
	5 Production Analysis				
Concept of Production Function; Total, Average and Marginal Production; Law of Variable Proportions; Law of Returns					
to Scale; Economies and Diseconomies of Scale- Internal and External					
> Teaching Pedagogy:					
Unit	Tools	Expected Outcome			

Unit	Tools	Expected Outcome
Unit 1	 Open book discussion Case studies Problem solving based learning 	• Students will analyze and understand basic concepts of micro economics
Unit 2	Digital lecturesJigsaw reading	• Student will understand the concept of consumer surplus and will know ordinal and cardinal approach
Unit 3	Game oriented classesPair learning	• Student Will apply and understand the concept of demand and elasticity of demand
Unit 4	Group discussion,Real life scenarios	 Student Will apply and understand the concept of supply Able to interpret equilibrium in the market
Unit 5	 Group discussion Teacher driven power point presentation Games and simulation 	 Student Will analyze revenue concept Will know economies and diseconomies of scale
B.COM B	ATCH 2022 -2025	PAGE 22

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Microeconomics	B. Douglas Bernheim and Michael D. Whinston	Tata McGraw Hill
02	Microeconomics	Pindyck, R.S. and D.L. Rubinfeld	Pearson Education
03	Principles of Economics	Stiglitz, J.E. and C.E. Walsh	Oxford Univ. Press
04	Microeconomics: Theory and Application	Salvatore, D.L	Oxford Univ. Press
05	Intermediate Microeconomics: A Modern Approach	Varian, H.R.	W.W. Norton
06	Microeconomic Theory	Sen, Anindya	Oxford Univ. Press
07	Modern Microeconomics	Koutsoyiannis, A	MacMillan Pres

Code: BCHCCH1103

Business Mathematics & Statistics-I

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

CO Cognitive Abili CO - 01 Understanding CO - 02 Understanding CO - 03 Remembering CO - 04 Applying CO - 05 Applying (A) Interest and Annuity (B) Annuity: Ordinar Instalments (EMI (A) Shares: Concept shares: Examples (B)		unit(Hours)		
3. Population and S 4. Measures of Cent 5. Measures of Disp Course Outcomes: On st O CO Cognitive Abili CO - 01 Understanding CO - 02 Understanding CO - 03 Remembering CO - 04 Applying CO - 05 Applying Co		7		
4. Measures of Cent 5. Measures of Disp Course Outcomes: On su CO CO Cognitive Abili CO O CO Understanding CO O CO Applying CO Applying CO O Applying O CO O Applying CO Applying O Contents Interest and Annuity (A) Shares: Concept of int	unds	8		
5. Measures of Disp Course Outcomes: On su CO Cognitive Abili CO - 01 Understanding CO - 02 Understanding CO - 03 Remembering CO - 04 Applying CO - 05		7		
Outcomes: On su CO Cognitive Abili CO 0 Understanding CO 02 Understanding CO 03 Remembering CO 04 Applying CO 05 Applying CO 06 Applying CO 07 Applying CO 07 Applying CO 08 Applying CO 05 Applying CO 10 Interest: Concept of interest: Examples (B) Mutual Funds: Concept shares: Examples Concept of Statistic sample; Methods of d Sampling A		9		
COCognitive AbiliCO - 01UnderstandingCO - 02UnderstandingCO - 03RememberingCO - 04ApplyingCO - 05ApplyingCO - 05ApplyingCO - 05ApplyingCO - 05ApplyingCO - 05ApplyingCO - 05ApplyingCO - 06ApplyingCO - 07ApplyingCO - 08ApplyingCO - 09ApplyingCO - 09ApplyingCO - 04ApplyingCO - 05ApplyingCO - 06ApplyingCO - 07ApplyingCO - 08ApplyingCO - 09ApplyingCO - 09ApplyingCO - 00ApplyingContentsInterest: Concept of interest, ExampleInitShares and Mutual Funds: C Dividend, Change (S.I.P.) ExamplesGBMutual Funds: C Dividend, Change (S.I.P.) ExamplesGBMutual Funds: C Dividend, Change (S.I.P.) ExamplesGBMutual Funds: C Dividend, Change (S.I.P.) ExamplesGBMutual Funds: C Dividend and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M.Measures of Dispersion Combined SD; MeasuTeaching Pedagogy:Init 1Power Point Pro (Numerical probInit 2Power Point Pro (Numerical prob		8		
CO - 01 Understanding CO - 02 Understanding CO - 03 Remembering CO - 04 Applying CO - 05 Applying (A) Interest: Concept of interest, Examples (B) Mutual Funds: C Concept of dispersion Concept of dispersion Concept of dis	ssful completion of the course the learner will be able	to:		
CO - 02Understanding $CO - 03$ Remembering $CO - 04$ Applying $CO - 05$ Applying (A) Interest and Annuity (A) Interest: Concept of interest: Concept shares: Examples (B) Annuity: Ordinar Instalments (EMI 2. (A) Shares: Concept of bividend, Change (S.I.P.). Example (B) Mutual Funds: Concept of sampling 4 Measures of Central Frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M.Measures of Dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; MeasuTeaching Pedagogy:(nit 1)Power Point Pro- Numerical prob(nit 2)Power Point Pro- Numerical prob				
CO - 03 Remembering CO - 04 Applying CO - 05 Applying (A) Interest: Concept of interest, Examples (B) Mutual Funds: Concept shares. Examples Contents (B) Mutual Funds: Concept shares. Examples Contents Jefinition of Statistic sample; Methods of disampling Concept of Central Frequency distribution frequency distribution Median and Mode for Concept of dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu	EXPLAIN the concepts, terms of Interest and Annuity	11		
CO - 04 Applying CO - 05 Applying Contents Interest and Annuity (A) Interest: Concept of interest, Examples (B) Annuity: Ordinar Instalments (EMI Concept and Mutual Funds: Concept shares. Examples (B) Mutual Funds: Concept shares. Examples (B) Mutual Funds: Concept of Statistic sample; Methods of d Sampling Sampling 4. Measures of Central Frequency distribution frequency distribution frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defiand H.M. Measures of Dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teat-thing Pedagogy: (nit 1 • Power Point Proteint Protein	the value of shares and funds			
CO - 05 Applying Detailed Syllabus Jnit Contents 1. Interest and Annuity (A) Interest: Concep of interest, Example (B) Annuity: Ordinar Instalments (EMI 2. Shares and Mutual F (A) Shares: Concept shares. Examples (B) Mutual Funds: C Dividend, Change (S.I.P.). Example 3. Population and Sam Definition of Statistic sample; Methods of d Sampling 4. Measures of Central Frequency distribution frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M. Measures of Dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: Init Tools Init Power Point Pro- Numerical prob	DEFINE the terms and concepts of basic statistics population and sampling	-		
Detailed Syllabus Jnit Contents 1. Interest and Annuity (A) Interest: Concept of interest, Example (B) Annuity: Ordinar Instalments (EMI 2. Shares and Mutual H (A) Shares: Concept shares. Examples (B) Mutual Funds: C Dividend, Change (S.I.P.). Example Definition of Statistic sample; Methods of d Sampling 4. Measures of Central Frequency distribution frequency distribution frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defiar and H.M. Measures of Dispersion Concept of dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: Init Tools Init 1 Power Point Prate Numerical prob Numerical prob	SOLVE various problems of mean, median and mod time problems			
UnitContents1.Interest and Annuity(A)Interest: Concep of interest, Examp(B)Annuity: Ordinar Instalments (EMI2.Shares and Mutual H(A)Shares: Concept shares. Examples(B)Mutual Funds: C Dividend, Change (S.I.P.). Example3.Population and Sampling4.Measures of Central Frequency distribution frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M.Measures of Dispersi Concept of dispersion Combined SD; MeasureJnitToolsJnit 1Power Point Pre- Numerical probJnit 2Power Point Pre- Numerical prob	SOLVE various problems of dispersion and to under deviation and relative dispersion	erstand concept of variance, standar		
 Interest and Annuity (A) Interest: Concept of interest, Examples (B) Annuity: Ordinar Instalments (EMI Shares and Mutual H (A) Shares: Concept shares. Examples (B) Mutual Funds: C Dividend, Change (S.I.P.). Example Population and Sam Definition of Statistic sample; Methods of d Sampling Measures of Central Frequency distribution frequency distribution frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M. Measures of Dispersi Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measures of Dispersi Concept of dispersion and Hamilton SD (Statistic) Sumpling Pedagogy: Init Tools Init 2 Power Point Pratical probematical probematical				
(A) Interest: Conceport interest, Examples of interest, Examples (B) Annuity: Ordinar Instalments (EMI 2. Shares and Mutual H (A) Shares: Concept shares. Examples (B) Mutual Funds: C Dividend, Change (S.I.P.). Example 3. Population and Sam Definition of Statistic sample; Methods of d Sampling 4. Measures of Central Frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defiared H.M. Measures of Dispersion Concept of dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: nit Power Point Presenting Problem				
(A) Interest: Conceport of interest, Examples of interest, Examples (B) Annuity: Ordinar Instalments (EMI 2. Shares and Mutual H (A) Shares: Concept shares. Examples (B) Mutual Funds: C Dividend, Change (S.I.P.). Example 3. Population and Sam Definition of Statistic sample; Methods of d Sampling 4. Measures of Central Frequency distribution frequency distribution frequency distribution frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M. Measures of Dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: nit Tools nit 1 Power Point Prese Numerical prob				
(B) Annuity: Ordinar Instalments (EMI 2. Shares and Mutual F (A) Shares: Concept shares. Examples (B) Mutual Funds: C Dividend, Change (S.I.P.). Example 3. Population and Sam Definition of Statistic sample; Methods of d Sampling 4. Measures of Central Frequency distribution frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M. Measures of Dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: nit Tools nit 2 Power Point Predate Numerical prob Numerical prob	Present value and Future value, Simple interest, Compour	nd interest, Nominal and Effective ra		
Instalments (EMI 2. Shares and Mutual F (A) Shares: Concept shares. Examples (B) Mutual Funds: C Dividend, Change (S.I.P.). Example 3. Population and Sam Definition of Statistic sample; Methods of d Sampling 4. Measures of Central Frequency distribution frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M. Measures of Dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: nit • Power Point Pred • Numerical prob				
(A) Shares: Concept shares. Examples (B) Mutual Funds: C Dividend, Change (S.I.P.). Example 3. Population and Sam Definition of Statistic sample; Methods of d sampling 4. Measures of Central Frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M. Measures of Dispersi Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: nit Power Point Predom nit 1 Power Point Predom nit 2 Power Point Predom Numerical prob Numerical prob	nnuity, Sinking Fund, Annuity due, Present Value and Futt Interest of Reducing Balance and Flat Interest methods, 1			
 shares. Examples (B) Mutual Funds: C Dividend, Change (S.I.P.). Example Population and Sam Definition of Statistic sample; Methods of d Sampling Measures of Central Frequency distribution frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M. Measures of Dispersi Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: nit Power Point Pra Numerical prob nit 2 Power Point Pra Numerical prob 				
(B) Mutual Funds: C Dividend, Change (S.I.P.). Example 3. Population and Sam Definition of Statistic sample; Methods of d Sampling 4. Measures of Central Frequency distribution frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M. Measures of Dispersi Concept of dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: nit Power Point Present nit 1 Power Point Present nit 2 Power Point Present Numerical prob Numerical prob	share, face value, market value, dividend, brokerage, eq	juity shares, preferential shares, bonu		
Dividend, Change (S.I.P.). Example 3. Population and Sam Definition of Statistic sample; Methods of d Sampling 4. Measures of Central Frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M. Measures of Dispersion Concept of dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: nit Power Point Pre- nit 2 Power Point Pre- Numerical prob Numerical prob		Turana (1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		
(S.I.P.). Example 3. Population and Sam Definition of Statistic sample; Methods of d Sampling 4. Measures of Central Frequency distribution frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M. Measures of Dispersion Concept of dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: Init Tools (nit 1) Power Point Predom (nit 2) Power Point Predom <td< td=""><th>ept of Mutual Funds, Problems on calculation of Net</th><td></td></td<>	ept of Mutual Funds, Problems on calculation of Net			
 3. Population and Sam Definition of Statistic sample; Methods of d Sampling 4. Measures of Central Frequency distribution frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M. Measures of Dispersi Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: init Tools init 1 Power Point Pre Numerical prob init 2 Power Point Pre Numerical prob 	Net Asset Value (NAV) and exit load. Averaging of price	e under the Systematic Investment Pla		
Definition of Statistic sample; Methods of d Sampling 4. Measures of Central Frequency distribution frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M. Measures of Dispersition Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measures				
 sample; Methods of d Sampling Measures of Central Frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M. Measures of Dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: Init Tools Numerical prob Numerical prob 	cope of Statistics in Economics, Management Science an	d Industry Concept of population on		
Sampling 4. Measures of Central Frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defiand H.M. Measures of Dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measure Teaching Pedagogy: Init Tools Init 1 Power Point Pro- Init 2 Power Point Pro- Numerical prob Numerical prob	collection: Census and sampling with illustration; Proces			
 4. Measures of Central Frequency distribution frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M. Measures of Dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measures Teaching Pedagogy: Init Tools Init Power Point Pro- Numerical prob Init 2 Power Point Pro- Numerical prob Numerical prob Numerical prob Numerical prob Numerical prob Numerical prob Context of Context of Context	concetion. Census and sampling with musitation, 110cc.	ss of faildoin sampning, reeninques (
Frequency distribution frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defiand H.M. Measures of Dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: nit Tools nit 1 • Power Point Predemotion • Numerical prob nit 2 • Power Point Predemotion • Numerical prob	ndency			
frequency distribution Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M. Measures of Dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: nit Tools nit 1 Power Point Predatory nit 2 Power Point Predatory Numerical prob Numerical prob	aw data, attributes and variables; Classification of data	a: Frequency Distribution Cumulativ		
Median and Mode for Geometric mean: defi and H.M. Measures of Dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: Init Tools init 1 • Power Point Pro • Numerical prob init 2 • Power Point Pro • Numerical prob	stogram and ogive curves; Requisites of ideal measures			
Geometric mean: defiand H.M. Measures of Dispersite Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measure Teaching Pedagogy: Init Tools Init 1 • Power Point Pro- • Numerical prob Init 2 • Power Point Pro- • Numerical prob	rouped and grouped data; Combined mean; Merits and de	•		
and H.M. Measures of Dispersion Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measurement Teaching Pedagogy: Init Tools Init 1 • Power Point Press Init 2 • Power Point Press • Numerical prob • Numerical prob	on, merits and demerits; Harmonic mean: definition, meri			
Measures of Dispersite Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measure Teaching Pedagogy: nit Tools nit 1 • Power Point Press • Numerical prob nit 2 • Power Point Press • Numerical prob	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,,,,,,,,		
Concept of dispersion Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: init Tools init 1 Power Point Pro- Numerical prob init 2 Power Point Pro- Numerical prob				
Combined SD; Measu Teaching Pedagogy: init Tools init 1 • Power Point Pro- • Numerical prob init 2 • Power Point Pro- • Numerical prob	asures of dispersion: Range, Variance, Standard deviation	n (SD) for grouped and ungrouped data		
Tools Init 1 Power Point Press Init 1 • Power Point Press • Numerical prob Init 2 • Power Point Press • Numerical prob	of relative dispersion: Coefficient of range, coefficient of	variation		
nit 1 • Power Point Pre • Numerical prob nit 2 • Power Point Pre • Numerical prob				
 Numerical prob init 2 Power Point Pre Numerical prob 	Expected Outcome			
nit 2 • Power Point Pre • Numerical prob	tation • To understand the concept of Simple in	nterest, compound interest, effect of		
init 2 • Power Point Pre • Numerical prob	s compounding.			
Numerical prob	• To understand the concept of Annuity Amortization Schedule.	and its applications for EMIs an		
Numerical prob	tation • To understand the concept of shares and mu	tual funds.		
	-			
Unit 3 • Power Point Pre	plans	nation rundo in systematic investille		
Unit 3 • Power Point Pre	-	ual funde		
Power Point Pre	To solve problems related to shares and mut			
	• To understand the concept and methods of C	collection of data		

_					
		٠	Numerical problems	•	To understand the process and techniques of analyzing and interpreting data.
				٠	To know different method of sampling
Γ	Unit 4	٠	Power Point Presentation	٠	To classify and represent data in tabular and graphical form
		٠	Numerical problems	٠	To compute various measures of central tendency
I	Unit 5	٠	Power Point Presentation	•	To compute various measures of dispersion for various problems of business and
		•	Numerical problems		economics

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Practical Business Mathematic	S. A. Bari	New Literature Publishing
			Company
02	Mathematics for Commerce	K. Selvakumar	Notion Press
03	Business Mathematics with Applications	Dinesh Khattar & S. R. Arora	S. Chand Publishing
04	Business Mathematics and Statistics	N.G. Das & Dr. J.K. Das	McGraw Hill
05	Fundamentals of Business Mathematics	M. K. Bhowal	Asian Books Pvt. Ltd
06	Operations Research	P. K. Gupta & D. S. Hira	S. Chand Publishing
07	Mathematics for Economics and Finance:	Martin Anthony and Norman Biggs	Cambridge University Press
	Methods and Modeling		

Code: BCHCCH1104	
------------------	--

Fundamentals of Computer

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

Unit No.	Title of the u	Time required for the unit(Hours)			
1.	Introduction to Com	puters	11		
2.	Basics of Computer I	Networks & Internet	8		
3.	Introduction to Spre	adsheet Software	7		
4.	Introduction to Inter	net & cyber security	8		
5.	Introduction to Press	entation Software	6		
> Cours	e Outcomes: On succe	essful completion of the course the learner will be able to:			
СО	Cognitive Abilities Course Outcomes				
CO – 01	Applying	EXPLAIN the various basic concepts and terminologies of Computer and related hardware, software.			
CO – 02	Analyzing	Analyzing CLASSIFY & COMPARE different types of operating system and network topologies.			
CO – 03	Applying	plying IMPLEMENT various formatting concepts, charts, formulas on the workbooks of MS-Excel.			
CO - 04	Analyzing	COMPARING numerous types of Cyber Attack in the World of Internet.			
CO – 05	Creating				

Detailed Syllabus

Unit	Contents
1.	Introduction to Computers
	Introduction; Characteristics of Computers; Block diagram of computer; Booting Process; Types of Programming
	Languages-Machine Languages, Assembly Languages, High Level Languages; Data Organization: Drives, Files,
	Directories, Storage Devices; Primary Memory: RAM, ROM; Secondary Storage Devices: FD, CD, HDD, Pen drive; I/O
	Device- Monitor and types of monitor, Printer and types of printer, Scanners, Digitizers, Plotters Number Systems;
	Introduction to Binary, Octal, Hexadecimal system; Types of computers
2.	Basics of Computer Networks & Internet
	Definition-Operating System; Functions of O.S; Types of O.S – Single user O.S., Multiuser O.S; Overview of Windows
	O.S, Android O.S, IOS; Definition, Goals, Applications and Components of Topology; Types of Topology; Types of
	Networks- LAN, MAN & WAN
3.	Introduction to Spreadsheet Software
	MS-Excel-Various Functions such as Sum, average, count, max, min; Graph / Charts in Ms Excel
4.	Introduction to Internet & cyber security
	WWW; Internet; Internet Service Providers(ISP); Services Provided by the Internet: e-mail, search engine; Information
	security overview - Background and current scenario; Types of Attacks; Goals of security ; Overview of security threats;
	Weak / Strong passwords and password cracking; Insecure Network connections; Digital signature
5	Introduction to Presentation Software
	MS-PowerPoint: Slide Layout, Creation of Shapes, Smart Art, Charts in Slides, Animation Effects, Transition Effects,
	Slide Show Setting, View Tab

> Teaching Pedagogy:

Unit	Tools	Expected Outcome
Unit 1	 Power Point Presentation hands-on experience Practical exposure 	 To understand role and importance of computers in business processes To develop understanding regarding role of computers in business operations.
Unit 2	Power Point Presentation	 To understand the importance of operating system To understand structure and modelling of computer networking and data communication in business process. To develop understanding regarding usage, functionality and services provided by operating system in business processes. To develop understanding regarding need, structure and working of computer networking in business operations.
Unit 3	• MS-Excel	• To learn the process for usage of different computer application in business processes.
Unit 4	Power Point PresentationCase Studies	• To understand cautions and steps to be taken and net based services. Ability to handle various software and programs with due cautions and care.
B.COM B	ATCH 2022 -2025	PAGE 26

Unit 5	MS-PowerPoint	• To develop skills and ability to handle different presentations in business
		process.
		• Able to develop various effective Presentations.

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Introduction to Computer Security	Matt Bishop,	Pearson
02	Computer Organization	G.V. Anjaneyulu	Himalaya Publishing House
03	Fundamentals of Computers	V. Rajaraman	PHI Learning
04	Computer fundamentals	Pradeep K. Sinha	BPB Publications

nit No.	Title of the unit				Time required for	
1.	Evolution of Banking				unit(Hours) 8	
1. Evolution of Banking 2. Functions of Bank					9	
3.	Procedure for Opening		of Deposit Account		7	
<u>4.</u> 5.	Types of Account holde Methods of Remittance				8	
			f the course the learner will be a	able to:	0	
CO	Cognitive Abilities		Course Outo	comes		
O – 01	Applying		volution of banking, understanding			
O - 02	Analyzing		various functions of Bank and con		nd ratios.	
O – 03	Applying		cept of Opening and Operating De	-		
O - 04	Evaluating		types of Individual and Institution		s.	
O – 05	Applying	APPLYING var	ious Methods of Remittance in rea	al life situations.		
Deta	uled Syllabus					
	Contents					
1.	Evolution of Banking					
		-	Evolution of Banking in Europe	e and Asia; Evoluti	ion of Banking in In	
2.	Structure of Indian Banking Functions of Bank	g System				
2.		nting Doposits: I	Demand Deposits; Time Deposits;	Granting Loans or	d Advancas: Sacand	
	•			-		
	Functions: Agency Functi	ons; General Uti	lity Functions; Distribution of Thi	ird Party Products,	Banc assurance, Mu	
	Funds, Issuance of Credit C	Card and Debit Ca	ard; Non Fund Based Credit Facil	ities- Letter of Crea	dit, Bank Guarantee	
	Deterred Payment (jovern	ferred Payment. Government Business - Collecting GST, Stamp Duty, Excise Payment, etc. Concepts of Priority and				
	non- priority sector lending	Security Based	Collecting GST, Stamp Duty, Ex and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br			
	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credi	Security Based t Monitoring	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br			
3.	non- priority sector lending	Security Based t Monitoring	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br			
3.	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credi Procedure for Opening an	Security Based t Monitoring nd Operating of	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account	idge Loans, Reserv	ve Ratios- CRR and S	
3.	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credi Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of D	Security Based t Monitoring nd Operating of Deposit Account:	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY	idge Loans, Reserv C Norms), Applica	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct	
3.	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credit Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of D and Proof of Residence, Sp	Security Based t Monitoring nd Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct	
3.	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credit Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of D and Proof of Residence, Sp	Security Based t Monitoring nd Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct	
3.	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credi Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of D and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating	Security Based t Monitoring nd Operating of Deposit Account: Decimen Signature Deposit Accoun	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct Il Account ok, (Current, Savings	
3.	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credi Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of D and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of	Security Based t Monitoring nd Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account Deposit Account of Cheque Book,	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their I t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, I Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo emature encashmen	e Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct Il Account ok, (Current, Saving nt of a Fixed Deposit	
3.	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credi Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of D and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature Deposit Accoun of Cheque Book, T t. Recurring Depo	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their I t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, I Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo emature encashmen	e Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct Il Account ok, (Current, Saving: nt of a Fixed Deposit	
	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credi Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of D and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature Deposit Accoun of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Depo Fransfer of Accou	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their I t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, I Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo emature encashmen	e Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct Il Account ok, (Current, Saving: nt of a Fixed Deposit	
3. 4.	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credi Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of D and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders	Security Based t Monitoring nd Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature Deposit Accoun of Cheque Book, 1 t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accou	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their I t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, I Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr psit: Premature encashment and lo unt, c) Death Claim Procedure	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boc remature encashmen oan against Recurrin	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct Il Account ok, (Current, Saving nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit.	
	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credi Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of E and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature Deposit Accoun of Cheque Book, 2 t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accour a) Individual Ac	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their 1 t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, 1 Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo unt, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Account	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo emature encashmen oan against Recurrin	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct Ill Account ok, (Current, Savings nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit.	
	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credit Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of D and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account of Cheque Book, T t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Account a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their 1 t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, 1 Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo int, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Account nt Account b) Institutional Accou	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo emature encashmen oan against Recurrin nt, Joint Account, I Int Holders- Sole Pt	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct II Account ok, (Current, Savings nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit.	
4.	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credi Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of D and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Woo Firm, Joint Stock Company	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account of Cheque Book, T t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Account a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their 1 t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, 1 Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo unt, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Account	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo emature encashmen oan against Recurrin nt, Joint Account, I Int Holders- Sole Pt	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct II Account ok, (Current, Savings nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit.	
4.	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credi Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of D and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance	Security Based t Monitoring nd Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature Deposit Accoun of Cheque Book, 1 t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accou a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside 7, Hindu Undivid	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their I t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, I Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo unt, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Accour nt Account b) Institutional Accour ed Family, Clubs, Associations, Su	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boc remature encashmen oan against Recurrin nt, Joint Account, I nt Holders- Sole Pr ocieties and Trusts	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct II Account ok, (Current, Savings nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit.	
4.	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credi Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of D and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance	Security Based t Monitoring nd Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature Deposit Accoun of Cheque Book, 1 t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accou a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside 7, Hindu Undivid	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their 1 t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, 1 Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo int, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Account nt Account b) Institutional Accou	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boc remature encashmen oan against Recurrin nt, Joint Account, I nt Holders- Sole Pr ocieties and Trusts	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct II Account ok, (Current, Savings nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit.	
4.	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credit Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of E and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' O	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature Deposit Accoun of Cheque Book, T t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accou a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside y, Hindu Undivid	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their 1 t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, 1 Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo unt, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Accour nt Account b) Institutional Accour ed Family, Clubs, Associations, Se ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo emature encashmen oan against Recurrin nt, Joint Account, I ant Holders- Sole Pr ocieties and Trusts Time Gross Settle	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct Ill Account ok, (Current, Savings nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit. Illiterate, Minor, Mar roprietorship, Partner ement (RTGS), Natio	
4.	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credit Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of E and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Woo Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' Of Electronic Funds Transfer	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature Deposit Accoun of Cheque Book, T t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accour a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside 7, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Procedu	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their 1 t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, 1 Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo int, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Account nt Account b) Institutional Account ed Family, Clubs, Associations, Se ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real ure of fund transfer through NEFT	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo emature encashmen oan against Recurrin nt, Joint Account, I unt Holders- Sole Pr ocieties and Trusts Time Gross Settle I/ RTGS, Society f	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct III Account ok, (Current, Savings nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit. Illiterate, Minor, Mar roprietorship, Partner ement (RTGS), Natio	
4.	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credit Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of E and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' O Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicat	Security Based t Monitoring nd Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature Deposit Account of Cheque Book, T t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Account a) Individual Account a) Individual Account man, Non-Reside d, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Procedu ion (SWIFT); Im	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their 1 t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, 1 Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo unt, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Accour nt Account b) Institutional Accour ed Family, Clubs, Associations, Se ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo emature encashmen oan against Recurrin nt, Joint Account, I unt Holders- Sole Pr ocieties and Trusts Time Gross Settle I/ RTGS, Society f	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct III Account ok, (Current, Savings nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit. Illiterate, Minor, Mar roprietorship, Partner ement (RTGS), Natio	
4. 5	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credit Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of D and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' O Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicatt (Branch to Branch) Fund T	Security Based t Monitoring nd Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature Deposit Account of Cheque Book, T t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Account a) Individual Account a) Individual Account man, Non-Reside d, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Procedu ion (SWIFT); Im	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their 1 t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, 1 Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo int, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Account nt Account b) Institutional Account ed Family, Clubs, Associations, Se ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real ure of fund transfer through NEFT	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo emature encashmen oan against Recurrin nt, Joint Account, I unt Holders- Sole Pr ocieties and Trusts Time Gross Settle I/ RTGS, Society f	re Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct Il Account ok, (Current, Saving- nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit. (Illiterate, Minor, Mar roprietorship, Partner ement (RTGS), Natio	
4. 5 Teac	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credi Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of E and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' Of Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunication (Branch to Branch) Fund T	Security Based t Monitoring nd Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature Deposit Account of Cheque Book, T t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Account a) Individual Account a) Individual Account man, Non-Reside d, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Procedu ion (SWIFT); Im	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their 1 t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, 1 Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo int, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Account nt Account b) Institutional Account ed Family, Clubs, Associations, Se ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real ure of fund transfer through NEFT	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo emature encashmen oan against Recurrin nt, Joint Account, I unt Holders- Sole Pr ocieties and Trusts Time Gross Settle I/ RTGS, Society f	re Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct Il Account ok, (Current, Saving- nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit. (Illiterate, Minor, Mar roprietorship, Partner ement (RTGS), Natio	
4. 5 Teac	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credi Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of E and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' Of Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicatt (Branch to Branch) Fund T Ching Pedagogy:	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature Deposit Accoun of Cheque Book, 1 t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accour a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside y, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Procedu ion (SWIFT); Im Transfer.	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their 1 t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, 1 Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo unt, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Accourd nt Account b) Institutional Accourd ed Family, Clubs, Associations, Se ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real ure of fund transfer through NEFT mediate Payment Service (IMPS)	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo emature encashmen pan against Recurrin nt, Joint Account, I unt Holders- Sole Pr ocieties and Trusts Time Gross Settle I/ RTGS, Society fr - Interbank (Bank	re Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct Il Account ok, (Current, Saving- nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit. (Illiterate, Minor, Mar roprietorship, Partner ement (RTGS), Natio	
4. 5 Teac	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credit Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of E and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' Of Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicatt (Branch to Branch) Fund T Ching Pedagogy:	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature Deposit Accoun of Cheque Book, 1 t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accour a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside y, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Procedu ion (SWIFT); Im Transfer.	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their I t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, I Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo ent, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Accound the Account b) Institutional Accound ed Family, Clubs, Associations, So ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real re of fund transfer through NEFT mediate Payment Service (IMPS) Expected Outcome Knowledge of evolution of bar	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo emature encashmen oan against Recurrin nt, Joint Account, I nt Holders- Sole Pr ocieties and Trusts Time Gross Settle Y RTGS, Society f - Interbank (Bank nking.	re Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct Il Account ok, (Current, Saving- nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit. (Illiterate, Minor, Mar roprietorship, Partner ement (RTGS), Natio	
4. 5 Teac	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credi Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of E and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' Of Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicatt (Branch to Branch) Fund T Ching Pedagogy:	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature Deposit Accoun of Cheque Book, 1 t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accour a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside y, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Procedu ion (SWIFT); Im Transfer.	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their I t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, T Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo unt, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Accour nt Account b) Institutional Accour ed Family, Clubs, Associations, Se ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real rre of fund transfer through NEFT mediate Payment Service (IMPS) Expected Outcome Knowledge of evolution of ban	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo emature encashmen oan against Recurrin nt, Joint Account, I nt Holders- Sole Pr ocieties and Trusts Time Gross Settle Y RTGS, Society f - Interbank (Bank nking.	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct III Account ok, (Current, Savings nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit. Illiterate, Minor, Mar roprietorship, Partner ement (RTGS), Natio	
4. 5 Teac	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credi Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of E and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' O Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicatt (Branch to Branch) Fund T Ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pre	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: ecimen Signature Deposit Accoun of Cheque Book, 1 t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accou a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside 7, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Procedu ion (SWIFT); Im transfer.	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their I t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, T Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo unt, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Accour nt Account b) Institutional Accour ed Family, Clubs, Associations, Se ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real rre of fund transfer through NEFT mediate Payment Service (IMPS) Expected Outcome Knowledge of evolution of bar Understanding structure of Ind	tidge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo remature encashmen oan against Recurrin nt, Joint Account, I nt Holders- Sole Pri ocieties and Trusts Time Gross Settle Y RTGS, Society fri - Interbank (Bank Interbank (Bank Itan Banking	e Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct II Account ok, (Current, Saving: nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit. (Illiterate, Minor, Mar coprietorship, Partner ement (RTGS), Natio for Worldwide, Interb to Bank) and Intra B	
4. 5 Teac <u>nit</u> Unit 1	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credit Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of E and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' Of Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicati (Branch to Branch) Fund T Ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pre	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: eccimen Signature Deposit Accoun of Cheque Book, T t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accou a) Individual Account a) Individual Account a) Individual Account content of Account content of Account content of Account a) Individual Account content of Account content o	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their 1 t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, 1 Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo unt, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Accourd nt Account b) Institutional Accourd ed Family, Clubs, Associations, So ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real ure of fund transfer through NEFT mediate Payment Service (IMPS) Expected Outcome Knowledge of evolution of bar Understanding structure of Ind Understanding primary and sec	ridge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo remature encashmen pan against Recurrin nt, Joint Account, I nt Holders- Sole Pri ocieties and Trusts Time Gross Settle T/ RTGS, Society fright - Interbank (Banking inking. lian Banking condary functions of	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct Ill Account ok, (Current, Saving: nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit. Illiterate, Minor, Mar roprietorship, Partner ement (RTGS), Natio for Worldwide, Interb to Bank) and Intra B	
4. 5 Teac 111 Unit 1 Unit 2	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credit Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of E and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demard Draft, Bankers' O Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicatt (Branch to Branch) Fund T Ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Pre Power Point Pre Power Point Pre	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account of Cheque Book, T t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accou a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside 7, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Procedu ion (SWIFT); Im transfer.	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their 1 t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, 1 Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo int, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Accound nt Account b) Institutional Accound ed Family, Clubs, Associations, Se ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real ure of fund transfer through NEFT mediate Payment Service (IMPS) Expected Outcome Knowledge of evolution of bar Understanding structure of Ind Understanding primary and sec Understanding the concepts ref	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo remature encashmen pan against Recurrin Int, Joint Account, I Int Holders- Sole Pri ocieties and Trusts Time Gross Settle Y RTGS, Society fi - Interbank (Bank Interbank (Bank Itan Banking condary functions of lated to lending and	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct II Account ok, (Current, Savings nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit. (Illiterate, Minor, Mar roprietorship, Partners cor Worldwide, Interb to Bank) and Intra B	
4. 5 Teac <u>hit</u> Unit 1	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credit Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of E and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wo Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' O Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicatt (Branch to Branch) Fund T Ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Pre Survey Analysis Power Point Pre	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account of Cheque Book, T t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accou a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside 7, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Procedu ion (SWIFT); Im transfer.	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their I t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, T Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo unt, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Accour nt Account b) Institutional Accour ed Family, Clubs, Associations, Se ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real ure of fund transfer through NEFT mediate Payment Service (IMPS) Expected Outcome Knowledge of evolution of ban Understanding structure of Ind Understanding the concepts references Understanding the process of	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo remature encashmen pan against Recurrin Int, Joint Account, I Int Holders- Sole Pri ocieties and Trusts Time Gross Settle Y RTGS, Society fi - Interbank (Bank Interbank (Bank Itan Banking condary functions of lated to lending and	re Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct II Account ok, (Current, Saving- nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit. (Illiterate, Minor, Mar roprietorship, Partner ement (RTGS), Nati- for Worldwide, Interb to Bank) and Intra B	
4. 5 Teac 111 Unit 1 Unit 2	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credit Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of E and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demard Draft, Bankers' O Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicatt (Branch to Branch) Fund T Ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Pre Power Point Pre Power Point Pre	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account of Cheque Book, T t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accou a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside 7, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Procedu ion (SWIFT); Im transfer.	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their 1 t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, 1 Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo int, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Accound nt Account b) Institutional Accound ed Family, Clubs, Associations, Se ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real ure of fund transfer through NEFT mediate Payment Service (IMPS) Expected Outcome Knowledge of evolution of bar Understanding structure of Ind Understanding primary and sec Understanding the concepts reference	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo remature encashmen pan against Recurrin Int, Joint Account, I Int Holders- Sole Pri ocieties and Trusts Time Gross Settle Y RTGS, Society fi - Interbank (Bank Interbank (Bank Itan Banking condary functions of lated to lending and	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct II Account ok, (Current, Savings nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit. (Illiterate, Minor, Mar roprietorship, Partners cor Worldwide, Interb to Bank) and Intra B	
4. 5 Teac 111 Unit 1 Unit 2	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credit Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of E and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' O Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicat (Branch to Branch) Fund T Ching Pedagogy:	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: eccimen Signature Deposit Accoun of Cheque Book, T t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accou a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside y, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Procedu ion (SWIFT); Im transfer.	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their 1 t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, 1 Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo unt, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Accourd nt Account b) Institutional Accourd ed Family, Clubs, Associations, So ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real ure of fund transfer through NEFT mediate Payment Service (IMPS) Expected Outcome Knowledge of evolution of bar Understanding structure of Ind Understanding the concepts re Understanding the process of accounts.	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo remature encashmen oan against Recurrin Int, Joint Account, I ant Holders- Sole Pri ocieties and Trusts Time Gross Settle T/ RTGS, Society fr - Interbank (Bank Itan Banking condary functions of lated to lending and opening and oper	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct II Account ok, (Current, Savings nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit. Illiterate, Minor, Mar roprietorship, Partner corprietorship, Partner to Bank) and Intra B of a bank. d ratios. rating procedure of b	
4. 5 Teac nit Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credit Procedure for Opening an Procedure for Opening of E and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' O Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicatt (Branch to Branch) Fund T Ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Pre Survey Analysis Power Point Pre Case Studies Power Point Pre	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: eccimen Signature Deposit Accoun of Cheque Book, 1 t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accou a) Individual Acc man, Non-Reside 7, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Procedu ion (SWIFT); Im transfer.	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their 1 t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, 1 Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr posit: Premature encashment and lo int, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Accourd nt Account b) Institutional Accourd ed Family, Clubs, Associations, Se ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real ure of fund transfer through NEFT mediate Payment Service (IMPS) Expected Outcome Knowledge of evolution of bar Understanding structure of Ind Understanding the concepts re- Understanding the process of accounts. Understanding various types o	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo emature encashmen pan against Recurrin Int, Joint Account, I int Holders- Sole Pri ocieties and Trusts Time Gross Settle T/ RTGS, Society fright - Interbank (Bank Interbank (Bank	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct II Account ok, (Current, Savings nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit. Illiterate, Minor, Mar roprietorship, Partner corprietorship, Partner to Bank) and Intra B of a bank. d ratios. rating procedure of b	
4. 5 Teac nit Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3	non- priority sector lending Credit Appraisal and Credit Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of E and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account Holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wor Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' O Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicatt (Branch to Branch) Fund T Ching Pedagogy:	Security Based t Monitoring ad Operating of Deposit Account: eccimen Signature Deposit Accoun of Cheque Book, 1 t. Recurring Depo Transfer of Accou a) Individual Acc man, Non-Reside 7, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Procedu ion (SWIFT); Im transfer.	and Purpose Oriented Lending, Br Deposit Account Know Your Customer Norms, (KY e, and Nomination Facility: Their 1 t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, 1 Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Pr osit: Premature encashment and lo int, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Accourd nt Account b) Institutional Accourd ed Family, Clubs, Associations, So ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real re of fund transfer through NEFT mediate Payment Service (IMPS) Expected Outcome Knowledge of evolution of bar Understanding structure of Ind Understanding the concepts rei- Understanding the process of accounts. Understanding various types o	idge Loans, Reserv YC Norms), Applica Importance. No Fri Issue of Pass Boo emature encashmen pan against Recurrin Int, Joint Account, I int Holders- Sole Pri ocieties and Trusts Time Gross Settle T/ RTGS, Society fright - Interbank (Bank Interbank (Bank	ve Ratios- CRR and S ation Form, Introduct II Account ok, (Current, Savings nt of a Fixed Deposit ng Deposit. Illiterate, Minor, Mar roprietorship, Partner corprietorship, Partner to Bank) and Intra B of a bank. d ratios. rating procedure of b	

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Introduction to Banking	Matt Bishop,	Pearson
02	Fundamentals of Banking	V. Rajaraman	PHI Learning

Code: BCHCCH1106

Fundamentals of Marketing-I

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

Unit No.	Title of the uni	t	Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Introduction to Marke	t and Marketing	9
2.	Market Segmentation		7
3.	Marketing Mix		6
4.	Product Mix and Price	e Mix	9
5.	Place Mix and Promot	ion Mix	9
> Cours	e Outcomes: On success	sful completion of the course the learner will be able to:	
СО	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes	
CO – 01	Applying	EXPLAIN the various concepts, terms in marketing and the variou	us company orientations
		towards the market place.	
CO – 02	Applying APPLY the concept and theories of Segmentation, targeting and positioning to the actual		
		market situations	
CO – 03	Evaluating EXPLAIN the concept of marketing mix and DEVELOP the applications for real world		
		market offerings	
CO - 04	Analyzing	EVALUATE various Product Mix and Price Mix of real world mark	et offering
CO – 05	Analyzing	EVALUATE various Place Mix and Promotion Mix of real world m	arket offering

Detailed Syllabus

Unit	Contents		
1.	Introduction to Market and Marketing		
	Meaning and Definition of Market; Classification of Markets; Marketing Concept: Traditional and Modern; Importance of		
	Marketing; Functions of Marketing: Buying, Selling, Assembling, Storage, Transportation, Standardization, Grading,		
	Branding, Advertising, Packaging, Risk Bearing, Insurance, Marketing Finance, Market Research and Marketing		
	Information.; Selling vs. Marketing		
2.	Market Segmentation		
	Market Segmentation: Introduction, Meaning and Definition, Importance, Limitations; Bases for Segmentation		
3.	Marketing Mix		
	Marketing Mix: Introduction, Meaning & Definition; Elements of Marketing Mix- Product, Price, Place and Promotion;		
	Importance of Marketing Mix		
4.	Product Mix and Price Mix		
	(A) Product Mix: Meaning and Definition, Product Line and Product Mix, Product Classification, Product Life Cycle,		
	Factors Considered for Product Management		
	(B) Price Mix: Meaning and Definition, Pricing Objectives, Factors Affecting Pricing Decision, Pricing Methods		
5	Place Mix and Promotion Mix		
	(A) Place Mix: Meaning and Definition of Place Mix, Importance, Types of Distribution Channels - consumer goods		
	and Industrial Goods, Factors Influencing selection of Channels		
	(B) Promotion Mix: Meaning of Promotion Mix, Elements of Promotion Mix- Personal Selling, Public Relation and Sales		
	Promotion, Factors Affecting Market Promotion Mix, Promotion Techniques or Methods		
> Teaching Pedagogy:			
Unit	Tools Expected Outcome		

Unit 1	Power Point Presentation	• Basic knowledge of Market & Marketing will be developed amongst
		students
		Students will acquainted with basic functions of Marketing
Unit 2	Power Point Presentation	• Students will learn and implement the applications of segmentation which
	Survey Analysis	will enhance their skills in the field of marketing
Unit 3	Power Point Presentation	• It will highlight on the core marketing concepts namely 'Marketing Mix'
	Case Studies	
Unit 4	Power Point Presentation	• Students will develop the skills of Pricing the product and gaining
	Case Studies	knowledge on Product portfolio
Unit 5	Power Point Presentation	• It will help the students to apply the various techniques of Promotion and
	Case Studies	understand the various channels of distribution

Ι.				
	S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
	01	Marketing Management	Philip Kotler	Pearson Publication
	02	Marketing Management	Rajan Saxena	McGraw Hill Education
	03	Principles of Marketing	Philip Kotler	Pearson Publication
	04	Sales & Distribution Management	Tapan K Panda	Oxford Publication
	05	Advertising Management	Rajiv Batra	Pearson Publication
	06	Retail Management	Swapna Pradhan	McGraw Hill Publication
	07	Retail Management	Gibson Vedamani	Jayco Publication
	08	Marketing Management	V. S. Ramaswamy & S. Namakumari	Macmillan Publication

Code: BCHCCH1207

Computer for Management Lab

1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]

Unit No.	Title of the uni	t Time required for the unit(Hours)		
1.	DOS, Unix, MS Windo	ows 5		
2.	Word processing using	g MS Word 5		
3.	Spreadsheets using M	S Excel 5		
4.	Presentations using Po	ower Point 5		
5.	Project	5		
> Cours	e Outcomes: On succes	sful completion of the course the learner will be able to:		
СО	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes		
CO – 01	Applying	EXPLAIN the various concepts of Operating System, different working aspects of Windows.		
CO – 02	Applying	IMPLEMENT the concept and techniques of Formatting, mail merge to create MS-Word		
		document.		
CO – 03	Applying	IMPLEMENT various formatting concepts, charts, Data Validation on the workbooks of MS-		
		Excel.		
CO – 04	Analyzing	COMPARE interface of MS-PowerPoint, Layouts of Slide and apply them.		
CO – 05	Creating	DESIGN a Power-Point Presentation and Report using the concepts of MS-Word MS-Excel.		

> Detailed Syllabus

Unit	Contents			
1.	DOS, Unix, MS Windows			
	(A) Directory management commands			
1	(B) Creating files, copying files, moving files, editing files			
	(C) Creating shortcuts in windows, creating files and folders in Windows			
	(D) Understanding Control Panel			
2.	Word processing using MS Word			
	(A) Understand interface of Microsoft Word			
	(B) Formatting (Index, Tab, bullet, numbering, etc.)			
	(C) Adding images, comments, symbols, diagrams			
	(D) Adding header and footer, adding, Changing Case, Text Direction, Rearranging Text into Columns, Water mark			
	(E) Mail Merge			
	(F) Columns text (Tables, pictures, etc.)			
	(G) Importing and exporting data and files			
	(H) Creation of Table of Content,			
3.	Spreadsheets using MS Excel			
	(A) Understand interface of Microsoft Excel			
	(B) Entering data (numeric, text, date, time, comments)			
	(C) Editing (update values, copying, moving, drag & drop, delete / insert rows & columns)			
	(D) Formatting (text style, text orientation, increase/decrease width of columns and rows)			
	(E) Changing Chart and Data Series			
	(F) Charts (bar, pie, line, etc.)			
	(G) Value Axis Scaling and Formatting Lines			
	(H) Consolidating Data			
	(I) Creating Automatic Subtotals.			
	(J) Using Pivot Tables and Pivot Charts			
	(K) Using Analysis Tool – Goal Seek and Solver			
	(L) Data Validation			
4.	Presentations using Power Point			
	(A) Understand the interface of Power Point			
	(B) Creating presentations using Wizards			
	(C) Creating blank presentation			
	(D) Various type of views and their uses			
	(E) Applying templates on presentations			
	(F) Applying color schemes on presentations			
	(G) Implementing Slide Transactions and Custom Animations			
	(H) OLE Concepts			
5	Project			
	(A) Developing a small presentation using MS PowerPoint and Report Writing using MS Word			
> Reco	Recommended Study Material			

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Microsoft office Access 2003	A Virginia	McGraw Hill Education
02	Mastering MS Office: Computer Skill Development- Be future Ready	B Kumar	V&S Publishers
B.COM	BATCH 2022 -2025		PAGE 33

	Code: BCHCCH1208	Personality Grooming - I	1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]	
it No.	Title of the Unit		Time required for the Unit (Hou	rs)
1	Personality Grooming		5	10)
2	Personality Traits & Interpers	sonal Skills	5	
3	Enhancement of Emotional Intelligence		5	
-				
<u>4</u> 5	Attitude & Motivation Introduction to Self Esteem		5	
-		npletion of the course the learners wi		
Cou	ise outcomes. On succession con	infletion of the course the learners wi		
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Cou	rse Outcomes	
CO-01			naking a great first impression by polishing	g the
		Corporate/ Business manners.		
CO-02	11 7 8	Apply collaborative, inclusive and cre		1 1
CO-03	Applying	relationships and team environment.	nce to create and maintain productive work	kpla
CO-04	Creating / Applying		n existence in their profession and lead an e	ethic
20 01	crowing, rippijing	life.		
CO-05	6 Creating/Applying		ce and assertive behaviour to handle di	ifficu
		situations with grace, style, and profes	ssionalism.	
	Detailed Syllabus		I	
Unit 1.	Unit Details		Method	
1.	Personality Grooming			
	• Introduction of the Cours		TheoryTheory	
	• Definition & Basics of Pe		 Practical 	
	• The concept of success an		 Practical 	
	 Personal Grooming & Dr Causes of failure. SWOT 		Practical	
	 Causes of failure. SWOT Team Building Activities 			
	 Conclusion & Summary 		Practical Theory (Description)	1
			Theory/ Practical	.1
2.	Personality Traits & Interpo	ersonal Skills		
	Introduction of the topic Demonstrative Traits (OC)	EAN), Dig Eine Demographity, charact	• Theory	
		EAN): Big-Five Personality charact ness, Extroversion, agreeableness, and N	·T	
	 Psychometric Assessment 		• I lactical	
	 Skills Building Sessions 	(Open Source)	Practical	
	e e	Inclusion, Affection & Control" in b	ooth Wanted and • Theory/Practical	l
	Expressed Dimensions.		Practical	
	 Group Feedback Prior to 	the session	Practical	
	• Suggestions on the categories		Practical	
	Rapport Building		• Theory	
	Establishing Complemen		Practical	
	• Tips for Effective Interpersonal Skills		Theory/Practical	
	Skills Building Sessions			-
3.	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit Enhancement of Emotional Intelligence			
5.				
	• Introduction of the topic		• Theory	
		Awareness of the Basic Emotions such		l
		ection, Sentiments, Disgust, Sadness &	Surprise • Theory/Practical	l
	Identifying Personal Leve Experiencing Emotional		• Theory/Practical	l
	• Experiencing Emotional Sensitivity Processes	Authenticity & Emotional Sensibility	• Practical	
		thening the Elements of Self-awareness	s. Self-regulation. • Theory/Practical	l
	Internal motivation, Emp	-	-,	
	Conclusion & Summary	•		
	Attitude & Motivation			
4.				
4.	Introduction of the topic		Theory	

	 Listening Skills activities Social Problem Solving Managing Conflicts Being a part of the group and expression of feelings Conclusion & Summary of the Unit 	 Practical Practical Practical Practical Theory/Practical
5.	Introduction to Self Esteem • Introduction of the topic • Term self-esteem	Image: Constraint of the constrain
	 Symptoms - Advantages Do's and Don'ts to develop positive self-esteem Low self-esteem - Symptoms - Personality having low self- esteem Conclusion & Summary of the Unit 	 Practical Practical Theory/Practical
	, · · · ·	I

DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR SECOND SEMESTER

Code: BCHCCH2101

Financial Accounting - II

		<u> </u>	
Unit No.	Title of the unit		Time required for the
			unit(Hours)
1.	Software used in Accounting		9
2.		st (Clubs, Hospitals, Libraries etc.)	8
3.	Valuation of Intangibles		7
4.	Accounting for Leases -I		8
5.	Accounting for Leases -II		8
		tion of the course the learner will be able to	
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes	
CO – 01		the accounting software & prepare voucher en	
<u>CO – 02</u>		ATE & DEVELOP the skills to understand th	
CO – 03		ATE & DEVELOP the skills to understand th	
<u>CO - 04</u>	· · ·	ATE & DEVELOP the skills to understand ad	
CO – 05	Analyzing EVALU	ATE & DEVELOP the skills to understand the	e journal and ledger entries of lease.
	iled Syllabus		
	Contents		
	Software used in Accounting		
		of Accounting Software; Installation of Ac	5
		re; Voucher entry and Report Generation inclu	Iding GST transactions
	Final Accounts of Charitable Trus		
		nting Records; Income and Expenditure Acco	ount; Receipt and Payment Account
	Balance Sheet and Adjustments		
	Valuation of Intangibles	luation of Brands; Valuation of Patents, Copy	wight and Tradamark ato
	Accounting for Leases –I	nuation of Brands, Valuation of Patents, Copy	flight and Trademark etc.
		perating Lease); Finance Lease (Hire Purchase	and instalment) (Theory): Operating
		rt Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working;	
	Accounting for Leases –II	it workings, Recouplication Short Working,	Lapse of Short Working
	<u> </u>	in the Books of Landlord and Lessee	
	hing Pedagogy:		
	ning i cuagogy.		
Unit	Tools	Expected Outcome	
cint			
Unit 1	• Hands-on experience of us	ing • Students will acquaint themselves	s with computerized accounting, its
	accounting software on compute	rs application and utility.	
Unit 2	Power Point Presentation	• To impart knowledge about final ac	counts of charitable trusts
	Numerical Problems	• It will help students in recording bas	sic accounting transactions, preparing
		annual financial statements, analyze	0 1 1 0
Unit 3	Power Point Presentation		le assets and the methods of their
	 Numerical Problems 	valuation.	te ussets and the methods of the
Unit 4	Power Point Presentation		nting for leases, process and methods
Omt 4		1 0	iting for leases, process and method
Linit 5		of leasing.	
Unit 5	Power Point Presentation	• To acquaint students with the Journ	ial & Ledger entries of Leases.
	Numerical Problems		
	ommended Study Material		
S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Advanced Accounts	M.C. Shukla, T.S. Grewal, S.C. Gupta	S. Chand Publication
02	Financial Accounting for B.Com	CA (Dr.) P.C. Tulsian S.C. Gupta	S. Chand Publication
03	Introduction to Accountancy	S.R.N Pillai & Bhagavathi	S.Chand & Company Ltd
04	Corporate Accounting	Raj Kumar Sah	Cengage Publications
05	Advanced Accounting	S. N. Maheshwari	
	GST Law and Analysis with	Bimal Jain and Isha Bansal (Set of 4	Pooja Law Publishing Company
0.6	Conceptual Procedures	Volumes)	
06	Guidance Note on GST by ICAI		The Institute of Chartered
			Accountants of India
D CON D			DICES
D.COM B	ATCH 2022 - 2025		PAGE 30

Unit No.	Title of the uni	Time required for th				
1.	Cost and Revenue			unit(Hours) 8		
2.	Pricing Under Perfect	8				
3.	Pricing Under Imperfe			9		
4.	Factor Pricing			8		
5.	Wages			7		
> Cou	rsa Autcomas: An succass	ful completi	on of the course the learner will be	able to:		
	Cognitive Abilities		Course Out			
$\frac{00}{CO - 01}$		To explain c	concept and type of cost			
CO - 02			learn about equilibrium of firm and i	ndustry in short and long run.		
CO - 03	, , ,		various market structures under impe			
CO - 04			he implementation of theory of marg	inal productivity		
CO - 05	5 Analyzing	To analyze a	and understand the concept of wages.			
> Deta	ailed Syllabus					
Unit	Contents					
1.	Cost and Revenue					
				te Cost and Social Cost, Actual Cost a		
				Cost, Fixed Cost and Variable Cost; Relation		
		between Total Cost, Average Cost and Marginal Cost; Cost Curves in Short run and Long run; Concept of Total Revenue, Average Revenue and Marginal Revenue				
2.	Pricing Under Perfect M					
2.				Price Determination in Perfect Competition		
	Equilibrium of Firm and In			The Determination in Perfect Competitiv		
3.	Pricing Under Imperfect		-			
				rium, Price Discrimination; Monopolis		
				Duopoly: Concept and Features; Comparis		
	of Perfect and Imperfect C	ompetition				
	Factor Pricing					
		ory of Distrib	ution; Rent- Meaning, Ricardian The	ory of Rent, Modern Theory of Rent,		
_	Concept of Quasi Rent					
5	Wages	<u>с</u> т	C XX	We have been we call the work we		
	-			ey Wages, Real Wages, Subsistence Wag		
	Fair Wages, Backward Ber	nding Supply	Curve of Labor			
Tea	ching Pedagogy:					
J nit	Tools		Expected Outcome			
Jnit 1	Hands-on experience	re of using	Basic understanding of cost	and revenue will be developed amon		
	accounting software of	-	students	and revenue will be developed alloit		
Jnit 2	Visit to charitable			nplement Pricing Under Perfect Mar		
	collection of relevant		Conditions			
Jnit 3	Case studies on inta			g Under Imperfect Market Conditions		
	and it's valuation	ingioie assets		, enser imperieer market conditions		
Jnit 4	Case studies and expe	ert lectures.	Students will analyze and und	erstand Factor Pricing		
Init 5						
Jnit 5	• Analyzing wage	slips and	• Student will know various bas	ses of formation of wage amount in detail.		
	understanding its con	-				
	ommended Study Mate Title of the Boo		Authors	Publication		
> Rec		Λ	Authors			
> Rec S. No			B. Douglas Bernheim and Michael D	. hinston Tata McGraw Hill		
➢ Rec S. No 01	Microeconomics					
Rec S. No 01 02	Microeconomics Microeconomics		Pindyck, R.S. and D.L. Rubinfeld	Pearson Education		
Rec S. No 01 02 03	Microeconomics Microeconomics Principles of Economics		Stiglitz, J.E. and C.E. Walsh	Oxford Univ. Press		
➢ Rec S. No 01 02 03 04	Microeconomics Microeconomics		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

	Code: BCHCCH2103	Business Mathe	matics & Statistics-II	3 Credits [I	LTP: 3-0-0]
Unit No.	. Title of the unit				Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Matrices and Determinar	nts (up to order 3	only)		9
2.	Linear Programming Pro	Linear Programming Problems (LPP) (for two variables only)			9
3.	Correlation				7
4.	Regression			7	
5.	Index numbers				8
> Cou	irse Outcomes: On successfu	l completion of th	e course the learner will be	e able to:	
CO	Cognitive Abilities			Dutcomes	
CO - 0	11 9 8		ncepts and various applicati		
CO - 02	11 2 8		eory and modelling of Linea		
$\frac{\text{CO} - 03}{\text{CO} - 04}$	0		cept of correlation and SOL	*	
$\frac{\text{CO} - 04}{\text{CO} - 05}$	8		cept of regression and SOLV ept and utility of Index num		ms
Unit 1. 2. 3. 4. 5	Contents Matrices and Determinants Definition of a Matrix; Types Inverse of a Matrix; Solution Linear Programming Probl Definition and terms in a LPF Correlation Concept and types of correlat Karl Pearson's coefficient of of tie) Regression Concept of regression; Line coefficients and their properti Index numbers Concept of index number; Pr of price index number: Weig price index number: Definition	of Matrices; Alget of Linear Equation ems (LPP) (for tw); Formulation of L ion; Scatter diagra correlation for ung es of regression f es (without proof) ice index number; hted index Numbe	The provide the second state of the second sta	s Rule) & Inverse Ma nethod (Examples an ect to magnitude and k correlation coeffici tions using lines of construction of inde d Fisher's method; C	atrix ad Problems) direction of relationship; ient (with tie and without f regression; Regression ex number; Construction Cost of living / Consumer
> Tea	aggregate expenditure. Inflati ching Pedagogy: Tools	on, Uses of index methods of the second seco		dex numbers. Examp	oles and problems
Unit 1	Power Point Presentati	on • To und	erstand the concept of matric	ces and determinants	
Unit 2	 Numerical problems Power Point Presentation Numerical problems 	To under To under the conomination on To under making	erstand the application of de derstand applications of n nics. erstand the concept of LPP	terminant in solving matrices and determ	linear equations ninants in business and in business and decision
		variable	• •	sorve business optimi	ization problems with two
Unit 3	Power Point PresentatiNumerical problems		erstand the concept of correl correlation for knowing the		two variables
Unit 4	Power Point Presentati		erstand the concept of regres	-	
	Numerical problems		regression for prediction		
Unit 5	Power Point Presentati		w different types index num	bers and problems in	their construction
	Numerical problems ommended Study Material		w the applications of various	-	
S. No	Title of the B	ook	Authors		Publication
01	Practical Business Mathema		S. A. Bari		re Publishing Company
02	Mathematics for Commerce		K. Selvakumar	Notion Press	pm-j
B.COM	BATCH 2022 -2025				PAGE 38

03	Business Mathematics with Applications	Dinesh Khattar & S. R. Arora	S. Chand Publishing
03	Business Mathematics and Statistics	N.G. Das & Dr. J.K. Das	McGraw Hill
04	Fundamentals of Business Mathematics		Asian Books Pvt. Ltd
		M. K. Bhowal	
06	Operations Research	P. K. Gupta & D. S. Hira	S. Chand Publishing
07	Mathematics for Economics and Finance:	Martin Anthony and Norman	Cambridge University Press
	Methods and Modeling	Biggs	
08	Financial Mathematics and Its Applications	Ahmad Nazri Wahidudin	Ventus Publishing House
09	Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics	Gupta S. C. and Kapoor V. K	Sultan Chand and Sons
10	Statistical Methods	Gupta S. P	Sultan Chand and Sons
<u> </u>		▲	

	Code: BCH0	CCH2104	Human Behaviour 3	Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]
Unit No.	Title of the unit			Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Personality			8
2.	Learning & Motivation			7
3.	Perception			8
4.	Decision Making			7
5.	Attitude, Values, Emotio	ns		10
> Course	e Outcomes: On successful	completio	on of the course the learner will	be able to:
СО	Cognitive Abilities		Cours	se Outcomes
CO – 01	Applying			d values in determining work behaviors
<u>CO - 02</u>	Analyzing		FY concept of learning and differ	
CO – 03	Analyzing		ENTIATE between perception a otion in organization	nd sensation and understanding the application
CO - 04	Applying			naking that ultimately benefit the organization
0-04	Apprying		new ideas and increased commit	
CO – 05 Analyzing SELECT right attitude and values to be practiced in an organization				
			understand professional and ethic	
> Detaile	ed Syllabus			
	ontents			
	ersonality			
				theory, Freud's psychoanalytical theory. Major
		ing organiz	zational behavior, Personality-jol	D 111.
	earning & Motivation	1 condition	ning, instrumental conditioning.	
				g's Theory, Theory X and Y, McClelland's
	chievement Theory	uton cyci	e, masiow's Theory, Herzberg	g's Theory, Theory X and T, Weelenand's
	erception			
		and sensa	tion, Process, perceptual distortion	on, attribution theory, Application in organization
	ecision Making			
		perception	on decision making, situations	in decision making, Rationality and Bounded
	tionality.			
	ttitude, Values, Emotions			
		ttitude, Co	gnitive dissonance theory, Measu	uring the A-B relationships-moderating variables,
	elf-perception theory. alues- Definition, types of va	aluoc volu	as across culturas	
	•••			on dimensions, external constraints on emotions,
	oplication of emotions in org		1.	si dimensions, externar constraints on emotions,
	ing Pedagogy:			
/ Touch	ing i caugogy i			
Unit	Tools		Expected Outcome	
Unit 1	Power Point Present	ation	behavior	and major attributes influencing organizational
Unit 2	Motivational videosCase Studies		• Students will be able to exist organizational context.	xhibit analytical skills in application of theories
Unit 3	Power Point Present	ation	• Students will develop crea	tivity by understanding the perceptual process
	• E-Shiksha videos		_	
	Case Studies			
Unit 4	Power Point Present	ation	• To develop an ability of the	ninking rationally and to identify, formulate and
	Case Studies		solve managerial problems	· · ·
Unit 5	Power Point Present	ation	• To understand different or	ganizations style of working-beliefs, ideologies,
	Role Play		principles and values of an	n organization.
	Case Studies			
> Recom	nmended Study Material			
S. No	Title of the Book		Authors	Publication
01 Or	rganizational Behavior, (1 ed	l.), Pra	sad, L. M.	Sultan Chand and Sons (2015)
B.COM BA	ATCH 2022 -2025			PAGE 40
l				

02	Organizational Behavior	Gupta, Shashi K and Joshi, Rosy. (2015)	Kalyani Publishers
03	Organizational Behavior, (15 ed.)	Robbins, Stephen, Judge, T. A. and Vohra, N. (2015)	Pearson
04	Understanding Organizational Behavior, (3ed.),	Pareek, Udai (2011)	Oxford University Press
05	Organizational Behavior, (2ed),	Bhattacharyya, Dipak Kumar (2016)	Oxford University Press
B.COM	I BATCH 2022 -2025		PAGE 41

Unit No.	Title of the uni	it	Time required for t		
omt 1 10 .	The of the unit	it.	unit(Hours)		
1.		d Balance Sheet of a Bank	9		
2.	Negotiable Instrument	ts	6		
<u>3.</u> 4.	Endorsement Technology in Banking	a	6		
<u> </u>	Applications in banking		10		
		*5	10		
> Cou	rse Outcomes: On success	sful completion of the course the learner will be able to:			
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes			
CO – 01	Applying	EXPLAIN Lending Principles with Profitability and Risks.	REMEMBER Balance sheet		
CO - 02	Applying	Bank APPLY the concept of Negotiable Instrument in real life situa	ations		
$\frac{10-02}{10-03}$	Applying	APPLY the concept of Endorsement and its types for busines			
CO - 04	Analyze	ANALYZE the latest Technologies in Banking to smoothen t			
CO – 05	Applying	APPLY the various applications of Banking in current trend of			
	niled Syllabus				
Unit	Contents	Deleves Chest of a Devil			
1.	Lending Principles and H	Balance Sheet of a Bank bility, Diversification of risks and other Principles of Lend	ing Conflict between Liquid		
		•	•		
2.	 Profitability and Safety, Customer assessment through CIBIL and other similar agencies Balance sheet of a logotiable Instruments 				
	·	haracteristics of Negotiable instruments Definition, meaning	and characteristics of Promisso		
	-	nd Cheque. Types of Cheques- Bearer, Order and Crossed			
	Special. Dishonor of Chec				
	Endorsement				
	Definition and meaning of Endorsement Types of Endorsement- Blank, Full or Special, Restrictive, Partial,				
	Sans Recourse, Facultative. Effects of Endorsement				
	Technology in Banking				
		logy in Banking Automated Teller Machine (ATM) – onsite machine, Passbook Printing Machine, Note and Coin countin	-		
		ersonal Identification Number (PIN) – Use and Safety,	g device, rake currency detect		
	Applications in banking	ersonal identification (tamber (Thy) ose and barety,			
		Banking Applications - BHIM (Bharat Interface for Money)/			
	Mobile Duliking Mobile		UPI (Unified Payments Interfa		
	-	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corpo			
), Net Banking, Core Bank	• • • •	· · ·		
), Net Banking, Core Bank	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corpo	· · ·		
> Teac), Net Banking , Core Ban using Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy:	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corpo ing Current Trends in Banking Technology	· · ·		
► Teac), Net Banking , Core Banl using Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corpo ing Current Trends in Banking Technology Expected Outcome	orate and Personal. Precautions		
≻ Teac), Net Banking , Core Banl using Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presenta	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corporing Current Trends in Banking Technology Expected Outcome tion • To understand various parts of Balance sheet	orate and Personal. Precautions		
► Teac), Net Banking , Core Banlusing Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion 	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corporing Current Trends in Banking Technology Expected Outcome tion • To understand various parts of Balance she • To understand how agencies work to asses	orate and Personal. Precautions		
➤ Teac Jnit Jnit 1), Net Banking , Core Bankusing Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture 	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corporing Current Trends in Banking Technology Expected Outcome tion • To understand various parts of Balance she • To understand how agencies work to asses •	eet s the customer.		
► Teac), Net Banking , Core Banlusing Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta 	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corporing Current Trends in Banking Technology Expected Outcome tion • To understand various parts of Balance she • To understand how agencies work to asses • • To apply the knowledge about various	eet s the customer.		
Teac Unit Unit 1 Unit 2), Net Banking , Core Banlusing Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta Visit a bank 	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corporing Current Trends in Banking Technology Expected Outcome tion • To understand various parts of Balance she • To understand how agencies work to asses • tion • To apply the knowledge about vario promissory notes and cheque.	eet s the customer. us negotiable instruments li		
➤ Teac Jnit Jnit 1), Net Banking , Core Bankusing Technology in Bank Ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta Visit a bank Power Point Presenta 	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corporing Current Trends in Banking Technology Expected Outcome tion • To understand various parts of Balance she • To understand how agencies work to asses • tion • To apply the knowledge about vario promissory notes and cheque.	eet s the customer. us negotiable instruments li		
Teac), Net Banking , Core Bankusing Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta Visit a bank Power Point Presenta Case Studies 	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corporing Current Trends in Banking Technology Expected Outcome tion • To understand various parts of Balance she • To understand how agencies work to asses • tion • To apply the knowledge about vario promissory notes and cheque. tion • To use latest technologies in Banking for a	eet s the customer. us negotiable instruments la utomation of work.		
Teac), Net Banking , Core Banlusing Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta Visit a bank Power Point Presenta Case Studies 	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corporing Current Trends in Banking Technology Expected Outcome tion • To understand various parts of Balance she • To understand how agencies work to asses • • tion • To apply the knowledge about varior promissory notes and cheque. tion • To use latest technologies in Banking for a	eet s the customer. us negotiable instruments li utomation of work.		
Teac Unit Unit 1 Unit 2), Net Banking , Core Banlusing Technology in Bank Ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta Visit a bank Power Point Presenta Case Studies Power Point Presenta 	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corporing Current Trends in Banking Technology Expected Outcome tion • To understand various parts of Balance she • To understand how agencies work to asses • • tion • To apply the knowledge about vario promissory notes and cheque. tion • To use latest technologies in Banking for a tion • Understanding various types of bank account	eet s the customer. us negotiable instruments li uutomation of work.		
Teac), Net Banking , Core Banlusing Technology in Bank Ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta Visit a bank Power Point Presenta Case Studies Power Point Presenta Case Studies 	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corporing Current Trends in Banking Technology Expected Outcome tion • To understand various parts of Balance she • To understand how agencies work to asses • tion • To apply the knowledge about vario promissory notes and cheque. tion • To use latest technologies in Banking for a tion • Understanding various types of bank accord	eet s the customer. us negotiable instruments li uutomation of work.		
Teac), Net Banking , Core Bankusing Technology in Bank Ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta Visit a bank Power Point Presenta Case Studies Power Point Presenta Case Studies Power Point Presenta 	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corporing Current Trends in Banking Technology Expected Outcome tion • To understand various parts of Balance she • To understand how agencies work to asses • • tion • To apply the knowledge about vario promissory notes and cheque. tion • To use latest technologies in Banking for a tion • Understanding various types of bank account	eet s the customer. us negotiable instruments li uutomation of work.		
Teac), Net Banking , Core Banlusing Technology in Bank Ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta Visit a bank Power Point Presenta Case Studies 	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corporing Current Trends in Banking Technology Expected Outcome tion • To understand various parts of Balance she • To understand how agencies work to asses • tion • To apply the knowledge about vario promissory notes and cheque. tion • To use latest technologies in Banking for a tion • To apply banking application for more condition	eet s the customer. us negotiable instruments li uutomation of work.		
Teac Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 Reco), Net Banking , Core Banlusing Technology in Bank Ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta Visit a bank Power Point Presenta Case Studies Visit a Bank 	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Corporing Current Trends in Banking Technology Expected Outcome tion • To understand various parts of Balance she • To understand how agencies work to asses • • To apply the knowledge about vario promissory notes and cheque. • tion • To use latest technologies in Banking for a tion • Understanding various types of bank accound tion • To apply banking application for more condition • To apply banking application for more condition	eet s the customer. us negotiable instruments li uutomation of work. unts holders.		
Teac Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 Reco S. No), Net Banking , Core Banlusing Technology in Bank Ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta Visit a bank Power Point Presenta Case Studies Visit a Bank Title of the Boot 	Expected Outcome tion To understand various parts of Balance she • To understand how agencies work to asses • • • To apply the knowledge about vario promissory notes and cheque. tion • To use latest technologies in Banking for a tion • To apply banking application for more con al • •	eet s the customer. us negotiable instruments li uutomation of work. unts holders. venience and security.		
Teac Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 Reco), Net Banking , Core Banlusing Technology in Bank Ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta Visit a bank Power Point Presenta Case Studies Visit a Bank Dower Autor Point Presenta Case Studies Visit a Bank Ommended Study Materia 	Expected Outcome tion To understand various parts of Balance she • To understand how agencies work to asses • • • To apply the knowledge about vario promissory notes and cheque. tion • To use latest technologies in Banking for a tion • To apply banking application for more con al • •	eet s the customer. us negotiable instruments li uutomation of work. unts holders.		

			(P) Ltd., New Delhi.
02	Principles of Banking	Arondekar A.M. & Others	Macmillan India Pvt. Ltd.
03	Principles & Practices of Banking	Srinivasan D. & Others,	Macmillan India Pvt. Ltd.
04	Banking and Insurance	Agarwal O.P., (4th Edition, 2017)	Himalaya Publishing House
05	Banking Principles and Operations	Gopinath M. N.,(1st Edition, 2008),	Snow White Publications Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai
06	Banking - Theory, Law and Practice', (21st Revised Edition)	Gordon E. & Natarajan K.,	Himalaya Publishing House.
07	E-Indian Banking in Electronic Era"	Kaptan S S & Choubey N S	Sarup& Sons, New Delhi 2003.
08	"Management of Banking and Financial Services"	Padmalatha Suresh, Justin Paul Second Edition, 2013	Dorling Kindersley (Pearson)

	BCHCCH2106	Fundamentals of Marketing-II 3 Credits []	LTP: 3-0-0]		
Unit N	No. Title of the u	nit	Time required for the unit(Hours)		
1.	Salesmanship		10		
2.	Process of Selling		8		
3.	Rural Marketing		8		
4.	Recent Trends in Mar	keting	7		
5.	E- Marketing		7		
> Cour	rse Outcomes: On successful	completion of the course the learner will be able to:			
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes			
CO – 01		EXPLAIN the concept of Salesmanship which is a UNDERSTAND the salesmanship as an art, science and a	a profession		
CO – 02	j	APPLY the concept and psychology of Salesmanship an field of marketing by using various techniques of salesma	nship.		
CO – 03]	UNDERSTAND Rural Marketing and EVALUATE the Rural Marketing in today's context.			
CO - 04	1	UNDERSTAND the concepts and EVALUATE recent to narketing, digital marketing, etc.	ç		
CO – 05		EVALUATE the concept, challenges and importance of E	E-marketing.		
	iled Syllabus				
Unit	Contents				
1.	Salesmanship				
	-	of Salesmanship, Features of Salesmanship, Scope of Sal Salesmanship, Elements of Salesmanship, Salesmanship : of Salesman			
2.	Process of Selling				
	Psychology of Salesmans Process of Selling – Pre-S	Psychology of Salesmanship – Attracting Attention, Awakening Interest, Creating Desire and Action, Stages in Process of Selling – Pre-Sale Preparations, Prospecting, Pre-Approach, Approach, Sales Presentation, Handling			
	of Objections, Close, At	ter Sales Follow-up.			
3.	Rural Marketing				
	Marketing, Present Scena	Rural Marketing, Introduction, Definition of Rural Marketing, Features of Rural Marketing, Importance of Rural Marketing, Present Scenario of Rural Market, Challenges and Opportunities in Rural Marketing.			
4.	Recent Trends in Mark	•			
		Digital Marketing , Green Marketing , Niche Marketing			
5.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	E- Marketing			
	· · · · ·	ia Marketing- Challenges and Opportunities			
Teac	hing Pedagogy:				
U nit	Tools	Expected Outcome			
Unit 1	Power Point PresentaCase studies	• Basic knowledge of Salesmanship and va	rious approaches.		
Unit 2	Power Point Presenta	1 1	developed.		
Unit 3	Presenting Task repoPower Point Presenta		keting amongst students.		
	Case Studies				
Unit 4	Power Point Presenta	• Students will develop the skills of Moder.	n Marketing.		
	Case Studies				
Unit 5	Power Point Presenta	• Skills of E- Marketing will be developed.			
	Case Studies				
	mmended Study Material				
S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication		
01 02	Marketing Management	*	Pearson Publication McGraw Hill Education		
02	Marketing Management Principles of Marketing	ě	Pearson Publication		
03	Sales & Distribution Manage		Oxford Publication		
04	Advertising Managemen		Pearson Publication		
B.COM E	3ATCH 2022 -2025		PAGE 44		

0.6			
06	Retail Management	Swapna Pradhan	McGraw Hill Publication
07 08	Retail Management Marketing Management	Gibson Vedamani V. S. Ramaswamy & S. Namakumari	Jayco Publication Macmillan Publication
08	Supply Chain Management	Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl& D. V. Karla	Pearson Publication
	Supply chain management	Zaim Chopra, Poler Memarice D. V. Karla	realison ruonoution
B.COM E	BATCH 2022 -2025		PAGE 45

Unit No.	Title of the unit		Time required for th unit(Hours)
1.	Basic Configuration of	Fally	05
2.	Account Information, In	iventory Information	05
3.	Advanced Accounting F		05
4.	Introduction to Payroll	& Display of Reports	05
5.	GST		05
		l completion of the course the learner will be able to:	
$\frac{\mathbf{CO}}{\mathbf{CO} - 01}$	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes	
$\frac{10-01}{20-02}$	Analyzing Evaluating	Analyze the Basic Configuration of Tally Evaluating the Account Information, Inventory Information	
$\frac{10002}{10000000000000000000000000000000$	Analyzing	Analyze and evaluate the concept of Advanced Accounting Feature	res
CO - 04	Analyzing	Analyze the concept of Introduction to Payroll & Display of Repo	
O - 05	Analyzing & Evaluating	Analyze and evaluate GST.	
	Contents		
	Basic Configuration of Tally	y to Shut company, How to Create company How to Alter compan	11 . 1 . 6
2.	use Accounting features, How Account Information, Inven How to activate Functions in enter Voucher entries, How to How to set up Stock categori materials Locations / Godown entry, Sales voucher entry, Pe entry, Sales order entry, Rec entry, Manufacturing journal Advanced Accounting Featu How to create cost categories Reconciliation, What is TDS Enabling TDS, What is Natu Party Ledger, Tax ledger), H Voucher), How to pass Exper-	accounts info. Menu, How to prepare Groups Tally ERP 9, How to o set Inventory configurations & features Inventory info. Menu, Ho es How to create Stock items, How to create Units of measuremer n, Inventory voucher types, Payment voucher entry, Receipt vouch urchase voucher entry, Debit note voucher entry, Credit note vouc eipt note entry, Delivery note entry, Rejection out entry, Rejectio entry, Physical stock voucher entry	prepare Ledgers, How w to set up Stock group at, How to create Bills er entry, Journal vouch her entry, purchase orc n in entry, Stock journ dit limits How to do Ba Filing of E-TDS Retu Masters (Expense ledg DS on expenses (Journ ng multiple expenses a
		Computation, TDS Challan Reconciliation Print Form 16A, Form 26 26, Annexure to 26 (A) Form 27, Annexure to, 27 E-Return, E-TDS Display of Reports	
	How to Enabling payroll in ta Entry, How to view Statement Statutory Computation Emplo Tax Report, Gratuity Report, Summary,Sales Register,Purc Register,PF Challan,ESI Chal	illy, How to generate pay slip, How to Create Payroll Masters, How so of payroll, How to view Attendance-Reports, How to view Payroll byees Provident Fund (EPF) Reports Employees State –Insurance(I Accounting Reports ?Trial Balance,Profit & Loss,Balance Sheet, chase Register, Tax Reports- Challans, Registers,E Filing, Payroll R llan, MIS Reports? (A) Receivables,Payables.	Statutory Reports Payr ESI) Reports Profession Inventory Reports?Sto
	Attitude, Values, Emotions		
		C/CGST/IGST, Voucher entry of GST with different rates, HSN Co ervices, Payment of GST, Filing of Challan GST,GST Returns like	
> Deta	iled Syllabus		

> Recommended Study Material

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Tally Erp 9 Training Guide	Ashok K. Nadhani	BPB Publications
02	Tally Erp 9 (Power Of Simplicity)	Shraddha Singh	V & S Publishers
03	GST Accounting with Tally.ERP 9	Ashok K. Nadhani	BPB Publications
04	Official Guide to Financial Accounting Using Tally.ERP 9 with GST	Pradeep K. Sinha	BPB Publications

B.COM BATCH 2022 - 2025

A 1	DOLLOOTIAAAA
Code:	BCHCCH2208
couc.	Dencenii

Personality Grooming – II

1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]

Unit No.		Title of the Unit	Time required for the Unit (Hours			
1	Self-Management		5			
2	Team Management	-	5			
3	÷	views & Resume Building	5			
4	Professional Presen		5			
5	Techniques in Grou	-	5			
		ful completion of the course the learners will be a				
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outco	mes			
CO-01	Applying	Enhance their behaviour and standards for appear environment.	rance, actions and attitude in a busine			
CO-02	Applying					
CO-03	Applying	Identify appropriate verbal and non-verbal commun (e.g. eye contact, use of filler words, hand gestures	, and verbal pace).			
CO-04	Creating / Applying	Explore how presentation works, develop a uni happens in front of an audience & Practice a whole	range of techniques.			
CO-05	Applying	Enhance their self-esteem, confidence and assertive with grace, style, and professionalism.	e behaviour to handle difficult situatio			
	ILED SYLLABUS					
Unit	Unit Details					
1.	Self-Management					
	• Introduction of the	-	Theory/PracticalPractical			
		~				
	Conclusion & Sur	nmary of the Unit	Theory/Practical			
2.	Team Management Te	chnique				
	• Introduction of the	e topic	Theory/Practical			
	 Defining teams ar 	8				
	• Understanding th	e types of teams and when to use a team. Team	-based • Theory/Practical			
	problem solving.		Theory/Practical			
	Team composition	n, personality & behavior.	Theory/Practical			
	• Team assessment		Theory/Practical			
	• Team leadership s	tyles and techniques.	Theory/Practical			
	-	values, identity, affinity, and interdependence ir	-			
	performance.		Theory/Practical			
	• Self-selection in t	eams. Morale & attitude in teams.	5			
	Conclusion & Sur					
3.	Cracking Job Interview					
	• Introduction of the	e topic	Theory/Practical			
	Patterns & Compo	osition of Questions	Practical			
	_	mmon Interview Pitfalls	Practical			
	• How to Sustain in	Difficult Situations during Interview	Practical			
	• Stress Interview	-	Practical			
	Behavioural Even	t interviews	Theory/Practical			
	Practice Session		-			
	Conclusion & Sur	nmary of the Unit				
4.	Professional Presentati	-				
	• Introduction of the		Theory/Practical			
		process of developing a presentation	Theory/Practical			
		ers and speaking styles	Theory/Practical			
		sentation: introduction, body, and conclusion	 Practical 			
		mon presentation types	 Practical 			
		., PowerPoint) effectively	 Practical Practical 			
	Using visuals (e.g		- Flactical			
	Conclusion & Sur	nmary of the Unit	Theory/Practical			

5.	Techniques in Group Discussion	
	• Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	Skills of group discussion	Practical
	Continuation of Skills of group discussion	Practical
	Guidelines for group discussion	Practical
	• Team player of group discussion	Practical
	Successful Group Discussion	Theory/Practical
	• Awareness in group discussion	j. i j.
	 Conclusion & Summary of the Unit 	

DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR THIRD SEMESTER

Code: BCHCCH3101

Corporate accounting-I

Unit No			Time required for the unit(Hours)				
1.	Accounting Standa		8				
2.	Profit Prior to Inco	-	8				
3.	Company Final acc		7				
4.	Valuation of shares	6	8				
5.	Consolidation of Ac	ccounts as per Companies A	ct, 2013 9				
Cours	se Outcomes: On succes	ssful completion of the cours	e the learner will be able to:				
CO	Cognitive Abilities		Course Outcomes				
O - 01		DEMONSTRATE accounting	standards associated with corporate accounting.				
O - 02			n commencement and incorporation of a company.				
$\frac{0-02}{0-03}$			a company as per Schedule III of the Companies Act 2013				
$\frac{0-03}{0-04}$							
0 - 04	Applying		tements in simple and summarized manner for an effective decisi				
0 05		making process.					
O – 05	5 Applying PREPARE Consolidation of Accounts of a Company as per Companies Act 2013.						
	led Syllabus						
Init	Contents						
•	Accounting Standards	\$					
	Standards 5, 10, 14, A	ccounting and 21; Its applicat	pility with Practical Examples.				
	Profit Prior to Incorp	oration					
	Introduction to the proc	ess on incorporation of a corr	pany, Difference between incorporation and commencement of				
ſ			ring Pre- and Post-Incorporation period, Basis of allocation ar				
		ne and expenses for the Pre- and					
•	Company Final Accou	-					
			contents as per Provisions Schedule III of the Companies Act				
		•	c year) Related adjustments and their treatment.				
•	Valuation of Shares						
		Need for Valuation, Special F	Factors affecting Valuation of Shares, Methods of Valuation-N				
	-	Basis Method, Fair Value Meth	-				
5		unts as per Companies Act,					
	Holding company, Sub	sidiary companies, Associate	Companies, Joint venture, Accounting Treatment and disclosure				
> Teach	hing Pedagogy:						
nit	Tools	Expected O	utcome				
1. 1							
nit 1	Power Point Pr	resentation Developing	understanding on applicability of various Accounting Standard				
	• E-contents						
	Online Lecture	S					
	• Quiz						
nit 2	Power Point Pr	resentation Knowledge	about types of profit and their apportionment				
	• E-contents						
		S					
	Online Lecture						
nit 3	Quiz	resentation Conceptual	Clarity and Practical understanding of company Final Accounts				
nit 3	Quiz Power Point Pr	resentation Conceptual	Clarity and Practical understanding of company Final Accounts				
nit 3	Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents	-	Clarity and Practical understanding of company Final Accounts.				
nit 3	Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture	-	Clarity and Practical understanding of company Final Accounts.				
	Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz	28					
	Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz Power Point Pr	resentation Analytical s	kills enhancement and Decision making skills of students will				
	Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents	resentation Analytical s be develope	kills enhancement and Decision making skills of students will				
	Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Online Lecture	resentation Analytical s be develope	kills enhancement and Decision making skills of students will				
	Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz	resentation Analytical s be develope es	kills enhancement and Decision making skills of students will				
	Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Online Lecture	resentation Analytical s be develope es	kills enhancement and Decision making skills of students will				
	Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz	resentation Analytical s be develope es	kills enhancement and Decision making skills of students will				
ínit 3 Ínit 4	Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz Quiz Analysis of fin	es resentation Analytical s be develope ancial	Clarity and Practical understanding of company Final Accounts. kills enhancement and Decision making skills of students will d				
nit 4	Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz Analysis of fin statements Power Point Pr	es Analytical s be develope es ancial resentation Developing	kills enhancement and Decision making skills of students will d				
nit 4	Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz Analysis of fin statements Power Point Pr E-contents	es Analytical s be develope es ancial Developing 2013.	kills enhancement and Decision making skills of students will d				
nit 4	Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz Power Point Pr E-contents Online Lecture Quiz Analysis of fin statements Power Point Pr	es Analytical s be develope es ancial Developing 2013.	kills enhancement and Decision making skills of students will d				

D.	statements				
Reco	mmended Study Material				
No	Title of the Book		Authors	Publication	
)1	Advanced Accountancy	M.C. Sh	ukla & S.P.Grewal	S.Chand & Co. LTD	
2	Advanced Accountancy	S.P.Jain	& K.N. Narang	Kalyani Publishers	
13	Advanced Accountancy	R.L. Gup	ota & M. Radhaswamy	Sultan Chand & Sons	

	Code: BCHCCH3	102 Entrepre	eneurship & Sma	Il Scale Business	3 Credits [L'	FP: 3-0-0]
Unit No.	Title of the u	ınit				Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Entrepreneurial Per	rspective				7
2.	Business Opportuni	ty Identification	l			8
3.	Management of MS	MEs and Sick E	nterprises I			7
4.	Management of MS	MEs and Sick E	nterprises II			10
5.	Study of Women-for	unded Start-ups	in India and Ent	repreneurs' biograp	hy	8
> Cou	rse Outcomes: On succ	essful completio	on of the course th	ne learner will be abl	e to:	
СО	Cognitive Abilities			Course Outcom	es	
CO – 01	Applying			al skills and abilities		
CO – 02	Analyzing			onvergent thinking ab arch and its appropriate		with help of various tools
CO – 03	Analyzing			d its challenges in con		
CO - 04	Evaluating		nultiple financial a	ssistance of various in	stitutions provid	ed to support MSMEs in
		India				
CO – 05	Evaluating	APPRAISE key	y successful wome	en entrepreneurs and st	artups of India	
	iled Syllabus					
	Contents					
	Entrepreneurial Persp				······································	Definition E 1 d'
						g, Definition, Evolution,
						neurship: Psychological, nt of the small business,
	Problem of Unemploym				and development	it of the small business,
	Business Opportunity		lee of weath crea			
	Definition of business, i		erce and their inte	rrelationship in today'	s environment	
		•		1		vironmental scanning for
	business opportunity Ide			00jeeu (00, 10010 und	1	, in online inter Sectioning For
	Opportunity Selection		inking Mode: Mea	ning. Objectives .Tool	s And Techniqu	es: Market Survey
	Management of MSM					
	Meaning, Objectives an			s of MSMEs		
					l Sickness in Ind	lia – Symptoms, process
	and Rehabilitation of Si		U	·		
4.	Management of MSM	Es and Sick Ente	erprises II			
	Financial Assistance for					
						nment of Maharashtra e)
			0		B), Rajiv Gandh	i Udyami Mitra Yojana
	(RUGMY) f) Prime Min					
	Study of Women-foun				G1 : N 1	
	UpasanaTaku, Anisha S	singh, Sabina Cho	opra, Azim H. Prei	mji, Ratan Tata and Di	r. Shiva Nadar.	
Teac	ching Pedagogy:					
Unit	Tools	E	Expected Outcom	e		
Unit 1	Power Point Pres	sentation •	To learn the	basics of Entreprener	urship and entre	epreneurial development
	Role Play	-		vide vision to student	-	
Unit 2	Group Discussio	on •	-			rds entrepreneurship and
	Brain Storming		new startups.	L		
Unit 3	Power Point Pres		Students will	develop ability to co	llect relevant da	ata and its analysis and
	Case Studies		interpretation.			
Unit 4	Power Point Pres	sentation •	-	understanding about	various institutio	onal support for MSMEs
	Case Studies		in India			
Unit 5	Guest lecture ser		To understand	key aspects of success	s and failure of b	ousinesses
	Presentations by	students for				
	self-learning					
× -	Case Studies					
	ommended Study Mate			A		D-11
S. No	Title	e of the Book		Authors		Publication
B COM	3ATCH 2022 -2025					PAGE 52
D.COM I	JANTON 2022 -2023					I AUL JZ

2 Management of Smull Scale Industries Desit Vasant Himalaya Publishing Hous 3 The Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Desit Vasant Himalaya Publishing Hous 2015 Management 2015 2015	01	Entrepreneurship Development and Small Business Poornima M. Charantimath Enterprises	Pearson, 2014.
The Dynamics of Enrepreneurial Development and Management Desai Vasant Himalaya Publishing Ho 2015 2015 2015 2015	02	Management of Small Scale Industries Desai Vasant	Himalaya Publishing House
Management 2015	03	The Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Desai Vasant	Himalaya Publishing Hous
00 M M C M 2 M 2 M 2 M 2 M 2 M 2 M 2 M 2 M		Management	2015
comatce 2022 - 2023			
comatcianges and a second s			
comatca 2022 2022			
comatci 2022 2023			
C0MBATCH 2022 - 2023			
C0MATCH 2022-2025			
C0MBATCH 2022-2025 2046			
00MBTCH 2022-2025			
C0M BATCH 2022 - 2025			
C0M BATCH 2022 -2025			
C0M BATCH 2022-2025			
C0M BATCH 2022 - 2025			
C0MBATCH 2022 - 2025			
C0M BATCH 2022 - 2025			
C0M BATCH 2022 - 2025			
C0M BATCH 2022 - 2025			
C0M BATCH 2022-2025			
C0M BATCH 2022 - 2025			
C0M BATCH 2022-2025 PAGE			
CM BATCH 2022 -2025			
C0M BATCH 2022-2025			
C0M BATCH 2022-2025			
COM BATCH 2022 - 2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 -2025			
COM BATCH 2022-2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 - 2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 - 2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 -2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 -2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 - 2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 - 2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 - 2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 -2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 -2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 -2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 - 2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 -2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 -2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 -2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 -2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 -2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 - 2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 -2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 - 2025 PAGE			
COM BATCH 2022 - 2025 PAGE			
	3.COM	M BATCH 2022 -2025	PAGE 5

	Code: BCH	CCH3103 B	usiness Management – I 3 Cr	edits [LTP: 3-0-	0]				
Unit No.	Title of the un	it			Time required for the unit(Hours)				
1.	Management				10				
2.	Understanding Mana	gement I : Plan	ning		6				
3.	Understanding Mana	-			6				
4.	Ş	•	of organizing and staffing		10				
5.	Result orientation :Di	rection and Tea	am Work		8				
> Cou	rse Outcomes: On succes	e Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to:							
СО	Cognitive Abilities		Course Outcon	nes					
CO – 01	Applying		ATE thought process as a manager with elopment of modern management proc		the role of management				
CO – 02	Analyzing	IMPELEMEN events	T the knowledge of planning in vario	us management	activities, programs and				
CO – 03	Analyzing		ous alternatives and situations for effect						
CO - 04	Evaluating	EVALUATE workplace	the process of planning and staffing	to achieve the	maximum efficiency at				
CO – 05	Evaluating	ASSESS vario	us Team building skills and wining cor	ifidence of group	o members				
Deta	iled Syllabus								
	Contents								
	Entrepreneurial Perspec								
			ed for Management study, Process a	nd levels of ma	nagement, Functions of				
	management (Brief Introd		1 D. (D. 1. M. (L	1 D	1				
	thoughts	aylor, Henry Fay	vol, Peter Drucker, Mintzberg and Mich	ier Porter in deve	elopment of management				
	Understanding Manager	ment I • Planniı	ισ						
			ng, Forms and types of Planning, Ste	os in Planning.	Limitations of Planning.				
	Meaning and techniques of				,				
	Understanding Manager		on Making						
			aking, Decision Making Organizing Pr	inciples					
4.	Management at Work :	The process of	organizing and staffing						
			ples of Organizing, Concept of Auth	ority and Respo	onsibility, Delegation of				
	Authority, Difficulties in	0	•						
			g, Recruitment : Sources and Methods						
	Result orientation :Dire			ion					
			 Techniques and Importance of Direct oup Dynamics and principles regarding 		mmunication and Group				
	Behavior.		oup Dynamics and principles regarding	interpersonarec					
	ching Pedagogy:								
Unit	Tools	Exp	ected Outcome						
Unit 1	Power Point PresYouTube Videos		Students will get an idea about the bas	ic managerial pr	ocess				
Unit 2	 Power Point Pres YouTube Videos 	sentation •	Students will get an idea about how pl	anning works in	real life scenario.				
Unit 3	Power Point Pres		Students will get an idea about how d	ecision making	works in real life				
	 YouTube Videos 		scenario		, works in rear me				
Unit 4	Power Point Pres		Students will understand the process	of implement	ntation of both the				
	YouTube Videos		concepts	r					
Unit 5	Power Point PresYouTube Videos		Students will understand importance o	f proper direction	on and team work				
Recomm	ended Study Material	·							
S. No	Title of the E	Book	Authors		Publication				
01	Principles & practice of 1		Dr. L.M.Parasad		nd & Sons - New Delhi				
02	Essentials of Managemen	nt	Horold Koontz and Iteinz Weibrich	McGrawhil	ls International				
03	Essential of Business Ad	ministration	K.Aswathapa	Himalaya P	Publishing House				

 \triangleright

	Code: BCHCCH3104	Elements of Company Law- I	3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]
Unit No.	Title of the unit		Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	The Companies Act, 2013	: Introduction and Concept	8
2.	Formation and Incorpora		9
3.	Principal Documents- I		8
4.	Principal Documents- II		8
5.	Capital of the Company		7
		completion of the course the learner will be able	
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcor	nes
CO – 01		ILLUSTRATE the concept of company and Equip and types of companies.	the students with knowledge of nature
CO – 02	Applying	ILLUSTRATE and Acquaint the students with the p	procedure of formation of the company
CO – 03	· · ·	ANALYSE the role and importance of various docu	
CO - 04	* Ŭ	ANALYSE the role and importance of documents li	Ĩ
CO – 05		APPLY the Comprehensive insight about the capital shares.	l of the Company and various aspects o
	ed Syllabus		
	ntents e Companies Act, 2013: Int	raduction and Concent	
		roduction and Concept ackground and Features of company the Companies	Act 2013 Company: Magning Natur
Con othe Con	ntrol, Public and Private Cor er. Other kinds of Companie mpany, Listed Company, For	, Types of Companies: On the basis of mode of form npanies: Distinction, Advantages, Disadvantages, P s: One Person Company, Charitable Companies, Do reign Company and its business in India etc.	rivileges and their Conversion into eac
	mation and Incorporation		
-	-	orporation, Promotion: Meaning of the term 'Promo	· ·
with		contracts, Registration/ Incorporation of a company poration- Effects of Certificate of Registration, C	•
	ncipal Documents- I		
Prin and	ncipal Documents: Documer	ts relating to Incorporation and Raising of Capital: ents- Alteration of memorandum. Articles of Assoc	ciation: Meaning- Contents and form of
		Doctrine of constructive notice- Doctrine of Indoor	Management.
Pros		Statutory requirements in relation to prospectus- Misstatement in a prospectus and Liabilities for Mi	
	pital of the Company	* *	
Swe irreg adva	eat Equity Shares, Buy-back gular allotment- Consequen rance, Share Certificates: Me	Share Capital including private placement, public i of shares. Allotment of Shares: Meaning Statutor ces of irregular allotment. Calls On Shares: Mean eaning, Provisions regarding issue of share certifica nds) – Concept of Securities – Definition, Nature an	y provisions for allotment, improper an ing- Requisites of a valid call, Calls ites - Duplicate Share Certificate. Shar
	cent amendments in the Ac ing Pedagogy:	ts and relevant Landmark cases decided by court	ts are expected to be studied]
Unit T	Гооls	Expected Outcome	
Unit 1	 The Companies Act 201 Power Point Presentation Survey Analysis Article review 	1 0	aturity to understand Company law 201
		Acquaint knowledge and applic	
Unit 2	 Project making Jingles Slogan Quiz Competition 	Company	ation of formation and incorporation of
Jnit 2	JinglesSlogan		ration of formation and incorporation
•	JinglesSlogan		eation of formation and incorporation of formation and incorporation of formation and incorporation of the second se

		_			
Unit 3	Case study	• Stud	ident will get the knowledge about the principal documents of the		
	Poster making	com	pany.		
	• Interview with Company secretary				
Unit 4	Virtual Learning	• Stud	ent will get the knowledge about	t the principal documents of the	
	Group Discussion	com	pany.		
	• Assignments on share capital				
	Interview of Corporate lawyer				
Unit 5	Power Point Presentation	• Stud	ents will be able to inculcate skill	s and knowledge about the share	
	Group Discussion	capit	al of the company	C	
	Case study				
	Article Review				
> Rec	commended Study Material				
S.No	Titles of the Book		Authors	Publication	
01	The Companies Act with Rules		Taxmann	Tan Prints (India) Pvt. Ltd.	
	-			Jhajjar	
02	The Companies Act, 2013		Bharat	Bharat Law House Pvt. Ltd.	
03	Company Law-A Comprehensive Text	Book on	Dr. G.K. Kapoor & Dr. Sanjay	Taxmann Publications Pvt.	
	Companies Act 2013		Dhamija	Ltd	
04	Company Law		Dr S R Meyani	Asia Law House	

	Code: BCHCC	CH3105	Research Methodology	3 Credits [LTP:	3-0-0]		
Unit No.	Title of the u	unit			Time required for the unit(Hours)		
1.	Introduction to Res	earch Methoo	lology and Research Problem		8		
2.	Research Design an	d Research S	ampling		8		
3.	Methods of Data Co				7		
4.	Processing and Ana	lysis of Data			10		
5.	Interpretation and I	Report Writi	ng		7		
Cour	se Outcomes: On succ	essful comple	tion of the course the learner will be al	ble to:			
CO	Cognitive Abilities		Course Outco	mes			
CO – 01	Business.						
CO – 02 CO – 03							
CO – 04	Understanding		in understanding of Data Processing and				
CO – 05	Evaluating		he students in conducting Research we object Report	ork and write Res	search Paper and		
	iled Syllabus						
	ontents						
			y and Research Problem				
Int	roduction to Research:	: Objectives of	f Research, Motivations in Research, T	Types of Research,	, Research Approaches,		
		-	cess, Criteria of Good Research, Challeng				
Re	search Methodology, C	Concept of Re	search Problem, Selecting the Research arch Hypothesis and its importance				
	search Design and Re						
			Design, Need for Research Design, Feat	ures of a Good De	sign Types of Research		
	-	-	Steps in Sampling Design, Types of Sam		• • • •		
			Steps in Sampling Design, Types of San	ipiling, Determinati	ion of Sampling Size		
	ethods of Data Collect			1 1 1 1			
			g and definition of Primary Data, Adva				
		mary Data, O	oservation Method, Interview Method, Qu	lestionnaire Metho	d, Scheduling/ Schedule		
	ethod, Other Methods	Datas Maaria	- and definition of Consulant Data Adve		tions of Concerdants Data		
	-		g and definition of Secondary Data, Adva	antages and Limitat	tions of Secondary Data,		
	urces of collecting Seco						
	ocessing and Analysis						
			Classification, Tabulation, Scaling & M				
		•	sis, Need of Data Analysis, Methods of D	•			
		concepts in Tes	ting of Hypothesis, Steps in the testing of	f hypothesis, Chi-so	quare Analysis, Analysis		
of	Variance						
	terpretation and Repo						
Int	terpretation: Meaning	of Interpretati	on, Need of Interpretation, Techniques of	Interpretation, Pre	ecaution in Interpretation		
Re	port Writing: Signific	ance of Repor	t Writing, Steps in Writing Report, The la	ayout of the Resear	ch Report		
			Research Paper, Structure of Research p				
	riting and Research Pap	, 0	• • • • •	- 0	- 1		
	hing Pedagogy:						
	Tools	E	xpected Outcome				
	Power Point Preser		6 1				
	Power Point Preser		Research Design.	-			
	Power Point Preser		Secondary Data along with its advanta	ges and limitations	5.		
	Power Point Preser		Analysis	-	_		
Unit 5	Power Point Preser	ntation >	To make students aware of the meanin of Interpretation	ig, need and differe	ent types of techniques		
B.COM B	ATCH 2022 -2025				PAGE 57		

Re No	ecommended Study Material Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
)1	Business Research Methods	Donald Cooper & Pamela Schindler	TMGH
)2	Business Research Methods	Alan Bryman & Emma Bell	Oxford University Press
)3	Research Methodology: Methods and	K. C.Kothari	New Age International Publicati
	Techniques		
)4	Business Research Methodology	J. K. Sachdeva	Himalaya Publication)
) 4)5	Research Methodology	Dr. Prasant Sarangi	Taxmann's
)6	Business Research Methodology	D. K. Sharma & A. K. Gupta	Delhi
)7	Research methodology in Management	Arya P.P.and Pal, Yesh	Deep and Deep Publication, Del

Unit No	. Title of the u	mit	Time required for th
			unit(Hours)
<u>1.</u> 2.	Elements of Marketi	ing Management	8
<u> </u>	Marketing Strategy Consumer Behaviou	r	<u> </u>
4.	Marketing Planning		9
5.	Marketing Research		10
		essful completion of the course the learner will be able	
$\frac{CO}{CO - 01}$	Cognitive Abilities Understanding	Course Outcom EXPLAIN basic knowledge of Marketing Managemen	
CO - 02	0	DEMONSTRATE how marketing strategy plays a vita	
~~ ~~		today's scenario.	
$\frac{\text{CO} - 03}{\text{CO} - 04}$, ,	INFER consumer behavior and its importance on buyin PREPARE a plan and make the best possible utilization	
20 - 04	Apprying	so that pre- determined marketing objectives of the firm	
CO – 05	Evaluating	EVALUATE value of Market Research and its impact of	
_			
	ailed Syllabus		
	Contents Clements of Marketing N	Aanagement	
		ature & Scope of Marketing, Management, Features, F	Functions and Components of Marketi
	-	Marketing Management, Marketing Management Philoso	*
	Context, Marketing Manag	gement Process.	
	Iarketing Strategy	American of Malacian Oracle Circles	
		Strategy, Meaning of Marketing Strategy, Significance of gy Formulation, Bases of Formulating Marketing Strateg	
	Consumer Behavior	or	, - JP CO CE Maintening Dualogy
		Consumer Behavior, Definition of Consumer, Scope of	
		ept of Motivation, Theories of Motivation, Multivariable ortance of Buying Motives, Monadic Models of Consum-	
	Touves & Consumer mip	Ontailed of Duving Mouves, Monadic Models of Consum	or
			er
. N	Iarketing Planning	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning,	
I. N	farketing Planning ntroduction, Meaning of I		Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope
III III IIII IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Marketing Planning ntroduction, Meaning of F Marketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, nents of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relev	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannir
I. N II P N	Iarketing Planning htroduction, Meaning of I Marketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf Marketing Plan, Constrain	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, nents of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannir
N II N P N S	Tarketing Planning htroduction, Meaning of F farketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf farketing Plan, Constrain Tarketing Research	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, nents of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relev ts to Effective Marketing Planning	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannir rance in Marketing Planning, Structure
k. N In M P N K K In	Marketing Planning introduction, Meaning of Marketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf Marketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Research introduction, Meaning of	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, nents of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relev ts to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research,	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannir rance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role
k. N II P M K II II N	Marketing Planningintroduction, Meaning of Planning, Elenrinciples behind Successfdarketing Plan, ConstrainMarketing Plan, ConstrainMarketing Researchintroduction, Meaning ofdarketing Research, Ma	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, nents of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relev ts to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, rketing Research Agencies, Marketing Information V	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannir rance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives
. N II P N	Marketing Planningitroduction, Meaning of Ffarketing Planning, Elenrinciples behind Successffarketing Plan, ConstrainMarketing Plan, Constrainfarketing Researchntroduction, Meaning offarketing Research, Marketing Research	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, nents of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relev ts to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research rketing Research Agencies, Marketing Information V keting Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannir ance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling a
. N II N P M M II N S	Marketing Planningitroduction, Meaning of Ffarketing Planning, Elenrinciples behind Successffarketing Plan, ConstrainMarketing Plan, Constrainfarketing Researchntroduction, Meaning offarketing Research, Marketing Research	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, nents of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relev ts to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, rketing Research Agencies, Marketing Information V	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannir ance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling a
. M In M P M M In M S S Tea	Marketing Planning ntroduction, Meaning of F farketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf farketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Research ntroduction, Meaning of f farketing Research ntroduction, Meaning of f farketing Research, Marketing Research, Markampling Designs, Probab ching Pedagogy:	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, nents of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relev ts to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research rketing Research Agencies, Marketing Information V seting Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research bility Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Rep	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannir ance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling a
I. N II N P M S N II N N S	Marketing Planningintroduction, Meaning of Ffarketing Planning, Elenrinciples behind Successffarketing Plan, ConstrainMarketing Plan, Constrainfarketing Researchintroduction, Meaning offarketing Research, Marketing Research, Marketing Research, Marketing Research, Marketing Designs, Probab	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, nents of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relev ts to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research rketing Research Agencies, Marketing Information V keting Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannin ance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling an
· M In P M In In N S ► Tea	Marketing Planning ntroduction, Meaning of I farketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf farketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Research ntroduction, Meaning of I farketing Research, Marketing Research, Markampling Designs, Probab ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Present	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, nents of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relev ts to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, rketing Research Agencies, Marketing Information V keting Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research bility Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Rep	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannir ance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling a porting Research Findings
I. M II P M II II M S S Tea	Marketing Planning ntroduction, Meaning of I farketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf farketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Research ntroduction, Meaning of farketing Research, Marketing Research, Marketing Research, Marketing Designs, Probab ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Preser Article Review	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, nents of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relev ts to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, rketing Research Agencies, Marketing Information V keting Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research bility Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Rep	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannin rance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling an porting Research Findings
I. M II P M II II N S S ► Tea Jnit 1	Marketing Planning ntroduction, Meaning of I farketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf farketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Research ntroduction, Meaning of I farketing Research, Marketing Research, Marketing Research, Marketing Designs, Probab ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Preser Article Review Survey analysis	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, nents of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevents to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Research, Definition of Marketing Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vecting Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research will y Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Report Marketing Expected Outcome Matation Student will get acquainted with the basing	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannin ance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling an porting Research Findings
. M In P M In In S ► Tea Jnit 1	Marketing Planning ntroduction, Meaning of I farketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf farketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Research ntroduction, Meaning of farketing Research, Marketing Research, Marketing Research, Marketing Designs, Probab ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Preser Article Review	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, nents of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevents to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Relevents relating Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vecting Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research will y Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Report Student will get acquainted with the basing Marketion > Student will get acquainted with the basing	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannir ance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling as porting Research Findings
I. M II P N II II N S S ► Tea	Marketing Planning ntroduction, Meaning of I farketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf farketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Research ntroduction, Meaning of farketing Research, Marketing Research, Markampling Designs, Probab ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Preser Article Review Survey analysis Group Discussion	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevents to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, relevents relevents, Marketing Research Agencies, Marketing Information Versiting Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research with the State of Research Procedure, Data Analysis Method of Research Procedure, Data Analysis Method of Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Procedure, Data Analysis Method of Research Procedure, Data Analysis Method of Research Procedure, Data Analysis Method of Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Problem	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope of g Planning, Types Marketing Plannin ance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling an porting Research Findings
I. N II N P N II N S ► Tea Jnit 1 Jnit 2	Marketing Planning ntroduction, Meaning of I farketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf farketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Research ntroduction, Meaning of farketing Research, Marketing Research, Markampling Designs, Probab ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Present Article Review Survey analysis Group Discussion Quiz Poster Making	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, nents of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevents to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Procedure, Problem Definition, Research will get acquainted method of Report Student will get acquainted with the basing process. Marketing > It will help students to develop the strate consumers.	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannin ance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling an porting Research Findings
I. M II P M II II N S S ► Tea Jnit 1	Marketing Planning ntroduction, Meaning of I farketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf farketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Research ntroduction, Meaning of farketing Research, Mark farketing Research, Mark ampling Designs, Probab ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Preser Article Review Survey analysis Group Discussion Quiz	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, nents of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevents to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, research Agencies, Marketing Information Vecting Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research bility Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Regentation Matation > Student will get acquainted with the basing process. It will help students to develop the strate consumers.	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannin rance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling an porting Research Findings ics of Marketing Management egy by understanding he needs of the nces, likes and dislikes of the
I. N II N P N II N S ► Tea Jnit 1 Jnit 2	Marketing Planning Introduction, Meaning of F Marketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf Marketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Research ntroduction, Meaning of Marketing Research Marketing Research, Mark Marketing Research Survey analysis Group Discussion Quiz Power Point Preser Marketing	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevents to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Research, Research, Procedure, Problem Definition, Research of the search of the search procedure, Problem Definition, Research of the search of t	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannin rance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling an porting Research Findings ics of Marketing Management egy by understanding he needs of the nces, likes and dislikes of the
I. N II N P N II N S ► Tea Jnit 1 Jnit 2	Iarketing Planning ntroduction, Meaning of I farketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf farketing Plan, Constrain Iarketing Research ntroduction, Meaning of farketing Research ntroduction, Meaning of farketing Research narketing Research, Marka farketing Research group <td< td=""><th>Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, Inportance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevents to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Relevents and Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vectoring Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research will y Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Report Student will get acquainted with the basis Matation > Student will get acquainted with the basis Intation > It will help students to develop the strate consumers.</th><td>Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannin rance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling an porting Research Findings ics of Marketing Management egy by understanding he needs of the nces, likes and dislikes of the</td></td<>	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, Inportance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevents to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Relevents and Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vectoring Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research will y Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Report Student will get acquainted with the basis Matation > Student will get acquainted with the basis Intation > It will help students to develop the strate consumers.	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannin rance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling an porting Research Findings ics of Marketing Management egy by understanding he needs of the nces, likes and dislikes of the
. N In N P N N N S ► Tea Jnit 1 Jnit 1 Jnit 2	Iarketing Planning ntroduction, Meaning of I farketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf farketing Plan, Constrain Iarketing Research ntroduction, Meaning of farketing Research, Marketing Research, Markampling Designs, Probab ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Present Article Review Survey analysis Group Discussion Quiz Power Point Present Survey analysis Field Visit Power Point Present	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relev ts to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, rketing Research Agencies, Marketing Information V ceting Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research vility Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Report Student will get acquainted with the basis Matation > Student will get acquainted with the basis It will help students to develop the strate consumers. > It will help students to know the preference which lead to the further mode marketer.	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannir ance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling at porting Research Findings ics of Marketing Management egy by understanding he needs of the mces, likes and dislikes of the ernization of the sales strategies by
N In N P N In N S Tea Junit 1 Junit 2 Junit 3	Marketing Planning Introduction, Meaning of F Marketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf Marketing Plan, Constrain Marketing Research ntroduction, Meaning of Marketing Research, Marketing Research, Markampling Designs, Probab ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presen Article Review Survey analysis Group Discussion Quiz Power Point Presen Survey analysis Field Visit	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relev ts to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, rketing Research Agencies, Marketing Information V ceting Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research of the strate of the strat	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannir ance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling a porting Research Findings ics of Marketing Management egy by understanding he needs of the mces, likes and dislikes of the ernization of the sales strategies by
I. N II N P N II N S ► Tea Jnit 1 Jnit 2	Iarketing Planning ntroduction, Meaning of I farketing Planning, Elen rinciples behind Successf farketing Plan, Constrain Iarketing Research ntroduction, Meaning of farketing Research, Marketing Research, Markampling Designs, Probab ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Present Article Review Survey analysis Group Discussion Quiz Power Point Present Survey analysis Field Visit Power Point Present	Marketing Planning, Definition of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing ful Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relev ts to Effective Marketing Planning Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, rketing Research Agencies, Marketing Information V ceting Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research of the strate of the strat	Nature of Marketing Planning, Scope g Planning, Types Marketing Plannin ance in Marketing Planning, Structure , Scope of Marketing Research, Role /s. Marketing Research, Objectives h Design, Data Collection, Sampling a porting Research Findings ics of Marketing Management egy by understanding he needs of the ences, likes and dislikes of the ernization of the sales strategies by

Unit 5	 □ Group Discussion making □ Field Visit 	nable the students to study the effect of ang of the firm.	f external environment on decision-
	commended Study Material		
S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
	Marketing Management	Philip Kotler	Pearson Publication
	Marketing Management	Rajan Saxena	McGraw Hill Education
03	Principles of Marketing	Philip Kotler	Pearson Publication
	Marketing Planning & Strategy	Subhash Jain & George Haley	Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd
05	Marketing Strategy	Anil Mishra & Amit Kumar Mishra	Excel Books
	Consumer Behaviour : Insight from Indian Market	Ramanuj Muzumdar	PHI Learning Pvt. ltd. (2009)
	Retail Management	Gibson Vedamani	Jayco Publication
B.COM	BATCH 2022 -2025		PAGE 60

	Code: BCHCCH31	07 Indian Banking System- I 3 Cro	edits [LTP: 3-0-0]
Unit No.	Title of the u	nit	Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Introduction of Indi	an Banking Industry	7
2.	Central Banking		8
3.	Private Banking		8
4.	Public Sector Banki	ng	10
5.	Regional Rural Ban	ks	7
> Cour		essful completion of the course the learner will be able to:	
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes	
CO – 01	Applying	DEMONSTRATE the structure of Indian Banking and Analyze t Development	the role of Banking in Economi
CO – 02	Applying	ILLUSTRATE about the Central Banking in India and evolution	n of RBI
CO – 03	Analyzing	ANALYSE the role and performance of Private Banking in India challenges before Private Banks in India	
CO - 04	Analyzing	ANALYSE Public sector Banking in India and the challenges be	efore Public Sector Banks
CO – 05	Evaluate	EVALUATE the reasons of establishment of RRBs and their per	
Unit Co	iled Syllabus ontents		
	troduction of Indian B		
Ch Inc	allenges before Bankin lia	India, Structure of Banking in India, Role of Banking in Econo g in India, Recent trends in Banking Industry in India, Impact of C	
	entral Banking	king' Evolution of Doome Donk of India E-metions of Decome	Donk of India Drogant and
		king', Evolution of Reserve Bank of India, Functions of Reserve	
		nding of concepts : Bank Rate, Cash Reserve Ratio(C.R.R.), Sta	itutory Liquidity Ratio (S.L.R.
	po Rate – Reverse Repo) Kate	
	ivate Banking		
Ba		rivate Banking, Classification of Private Banking : Indian Private king in Economic Development, Performance of Private Banks in	
4. Pu	blic Sector Banking		
5 Re	nctions and Performanc ainst Nationalization – 1 gional Rural Banks	f Public Sector Banks, Classification of Public Sector Banks, St e, Nationalized Banks – Social control over banks, Meaning of Na Merger of the Banks, Lead Bank Scheme, Challenges before Publi	tionalisation, Arguments for an ic Sector Banks in India
bar of	nks, Objectives of RRB RRBs	of Regional Rural Banks (RRBS), meaning of RRBs, Differences, organization & management of RRBs, Functions of RRBs, Pro	
	hing Pedagogy:		
Unit	Tools	Expected Outcome	
	 Lecture Power Point Present Group and Panel Discussion Library Work Assignments 	 Basic knowledge of evolution of banking system growth and development 	and role of banking in economi
	 Lecture Power Point Present Group and Panel Discussion Library Work 	Students will learn and understand the evolution of th	of RBI and various concepts
Unit 3	 Assignments Lecture Power Point Preser Group and Panel Discussion 	 Students will learn and understand about the Priviliation Students will learn and understand about the Priviliation 	vate sector banks and challenge
	ATCH 2022 -2025		PAGE 61

	Library WorkAssignmentsProjects			
Unit 4	 Lecture Power Point Presentation Group and Panel Discussion Library Work Assignments Projects 	Studer banks	nts will be able to understand about	the public sector banks and nationalized
Unit 5	LecturePower Point Presentation	Studer	ts will be able to learn about the ev	volution and roles of RRBs
> Rec	ommended Study Material			
S. No	Title of the Book		Authors	Publication
01	Indian Banking System		Deb Joyeeta	Evince Publishing.
02	Indian Banking-Nature and Proble	ems	Desai Vasant	Himalaya Publishing House
03	Banking Principles and Operation	s	Gopinath M.N.	Snow White Publisher.

	BCHCCH3208	Professional Skills I	1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]
Unit No.	Title of the Unit		Time required for the Unit (Hours)
1	Resume Building & Grou	up Discussion	5
2	Time Management & Te		5
3	Stress & Behavioural Ev		5
4	Presentation Skills & Co		5
5	Effective Communication	n	5
	e Outcomes:		
	sful completion of the course t		
CO 01	Cognitive Abilities		ourse Outcomes
CO-01	Understanding/Applying		prepared for a potential interview in their area on hking, something beyond the obvious answers an
CO-02	Understanding/Applying	Explore time management strategies procrastination behaviours and strateg	s to add time for success activities & identificies to avoid them.
CO-03	Evaluating/Applying	Effectively measure and evaluate thei assess perceptions of interviewer frier	r emotion regulation in highly stressful settings addiness and organizational attraction.
CO-04	Understanding/Applying		lology (Pyramid Method) to prepare presentation
			long with determining and developing person
CO 07	Employed and A so 1	presentation style.	abiabia abilizio de la 199
CO-05	Evaluating/Applying	Evaluate basic factors such as rational to learn and strengthen the communic	thinking abilities, generic personality, willingne
> DETA	AILED SYLLABUS		uton skills.
Unit	Unit Details		
1.	Resume Building & Group	p Discussion	
	• Introduction of the topi		• Theory
	• Important Elements of		Theory/Practical
	• Elements of Video Res		Practical
	Preparation of Individu		Practical
		troduction and Categories of Group	Theory/Practical
	DiscussionTopics in GD		Theory/Practical
	 Measurable Dimension 	s in GD	Theory/Practical
	 How to prepare for GD 		Practical
	 Correcting common mi 		Practical
	Mock GD and Feedbac		Practical
	Conclusion & Summar	y of the Unit	Theory/Practical
2.	Time Management & Tea	-	
	Introduction to the topi		Theory/Practical
	Relevance of Time Max		Theory/Practical
	 Activities based on Tim 	-	Practical
	 Strategies for effective 	6	Theory/Practical
	 Activities based on Tea 		Practical
	 Conclusion & Summar 		Theory/Practical
3.	Stress & Behavioural Even	-	- mony/mactical
5.			
	• Introduction to the topi	c	Theory/Practical
	• Tips to handle different	types of Interviews.	Theory/Practical
	Practice Sessions		• Practical
	Conclusion & Summar	y of the Unit	Theory/Practical
4.	Presentation Skills & Con	fidence Building	
	Introduction to the topi	c	Theory/Practical
	Presentation of the Tec	hnical Projects	• Practical
	Presentation of Researce	-	• Practical
	Practice Sessions		Practical

	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	Theory/Practical
5.	Effective Communication	
	Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	Communication process and handling them	• Practical
	• KISS (Keep it short and sweet) in communication	- • Practical
	Composing effective messages.	• Practical
	Practice Sessions	Theory/Practical
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	

Unit No	. Title of the unit		Time required for t
CIIIt I VO			unit(Hours)
1.	Tabulation of Data		5
2.		atic Representation of Data	5
3.	Descriptive Statistics		5
<u>4.</u> 5.	Skewness and Kurtosis Correlation and rank corr	relation	5
		completion of the course the learner will be able	
<u> </u>	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcom	
CO - 0		DEVELOP the understanding of practical aspect	
CO – 0		EXPLAIN students about the pictorial represent	
CO – 0		ANALYZE the data through descriptive statistic	
CO - 04		INFER students to measure the disparity among	
CO – 0	5 Analyzing	CORRELATE the relationship among the data a	nd their relevance.
Dot	ailad Syllabua		
	ailed Syllabus Contents		
	Cabulation of Data		
		by using exclusive and inclusive method of classifi	cation for continuous/discrete variab
	Tabulation of Data		
· 6			
· ·	Graphical and Diagrammatic	Representation of Data ata by: (i) Histogram (ii) Frequency polygon (i	ii) Currue (iu) Ogiuge Diegromme
		aple Bar, Sub-divided Bar and Multiple Bar diagrams	
	Descriptive Statistics	ipe bai, Sub-divided bai and Multiple bai diagrams	s. (ii) Squares, cheres and Tie-diagram
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, Mode, Quartiles. Computation of: (i) Range, Stand	ard deviation Mean deviation Quart
		iation. (ii) Combined mean and combined standard of	-
	Skewness and Kurtosis	(-)	
		nts, Measures of Skewness and kurtosis. Fitting of th	ne following curves by the method of
	east squares: (i) Straight line (ii	-	
0	Correlation and rank correlat	ion	
C			
	Computation of coefficients of	correlation and rank correlation. 10) Fitting of regre	ession lines. Testing of independence
	Computation of coefficients of a ttributes. Yule's coefficient of a		ession lines. Testing of independence
a	-		ession lines. Testing of independence
a eaching	ttributes. Yule's coefficient of		ession lines. Testing of independence
a eaching nit	ttributes. Yule's coefficient of a gPedagogy:	association for attributes.	
a eaching nit nit 1	ttributes. Yule's coefficient of a g Pedagogy: Tools	Expected Outcome	asics of Statistics
a Jait Jait Jait 1 Jait 2	ttributes. Yule's coefficient of a gedagogy: Tools Advanced Excel	Expected Outcome Student will get acquainted with the base	asics of Statistics through statistical tools.
a eaching Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3	ttributes. Yule's coefficient of a g Pedagogy: Tools • Advanced Excel • Advanced Excel	Expected Outcome Student will get acquainted with the base It will help the students to present data It will help students to analyze the data tools.	asics of Statistics through statistical tools.
a eaching Jnit J Jnit 1 Jnit 2 Jnit 3 Jnit 4	ttributes. Yule's coefficient of s g Pedagogy: Tools • Advanced Excel • Advanced Excel • Advanced Excel	Expected Outcome Student will get acquainted with the base It will help the students to present data It will help students to analyze the data tools. It will help students to interpret the construction.	asics of Statistics through statistical tools. through various statistical software and lata through statistical tools and
a eaching Init Init 1 Init 2 Init 3 Init 4 Init 5 Rec	ttributes. Yule's coefficient of a g Pedagogy: Tools • Advanced Excel • Advanced Excel	Expected Outcome Student will get acquainted with the base It will help the students to present data It will help students to analyze the data tools. It will help students to interpret the cosoftware's To enable the students to find the relatistical tools and soft wares.	asics of Statistics through statistical tools. through various statistical software an lata through statistical tools and vity among the data through various
a eaching Juit Juit 1 Juit 2 Juit 2 Juit 3 Juit 4 Juit 5 No S. No	ttributes. Yule's coefficient of a g Pedagogy: Tools • Advanced Excel • Advanced Excel	Expected Outcome Student will get acquainted with the base It will help the students to present data It will help students to analyze the data tools. It will help students to interpret the cosoftware's To enable the students to find the relati statistical tools and soft wares.	asics of Statistics through statistical tools. through various statistical software an lata through statistical tools and vity among the data through various Publication
a eaching Juit 1 Juit 2 Juit 2 Juit 3 Juit 4 Juit 5 Reco S. No 01	ttributes. Yule's coefficient of a Pedagogy: Tools • Advanced Excel • Advanced Excel	Expected Outcome Student will get acquainted with the base It will help the students to present data It will help students to analyze the data tools. It will help students to interpret the cosoftware's To enable the students to find the relatistical tools and soft wares. Authors al Statistics	asics of Statistics through statistical tools. through various statistical software and lata through statistical tools and vity among the data through various Publication Sultan Chand & Sons , New Delhi
a Jait Juit 1 Juit 2 Juit 3 Juit 3 Juit 4 Juit 5 Rec S. No	ttributes. Yule's coefficient of a g Pedagogy: Tools • Advanced Excel • Advanced Excel	Expected Outcome Student will get acquainted with the base It will help the students to present data It will help students to analyze the data tools. It will help students to interpret the cosoftware's To enable the students to find the relati statistical tools and soft wares.	asics of Statistics through statistical tools. through various statistical software an lata through statistical tools and vity among the data through various Publication

 \triangleright

PAGE 65

DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR FOURTH SEMESTER

Code: BCHCCH4101

Corporate Accounting-II

J nit No.	Title of the unit		Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Holding company Acco	unts	8
2.	Absorption of compani	es	8
3.	Accounting for Liquida	tion of Companies	7
4.	Forensic Accounting		10
	Amalgamation of comp		7
Course	Outcomes: On successf	ul completion of the course the lear	mer will be able to:
CO	Cognitive Abilities		Course Outcomes
CO – 01	Understanding	ESTIMATE corporate policies of it stake in or absorption of smaller un	nvestment for expansion and growth through purchase on its.
CO – 02	Applying	DEVELOP knowledge about con holding.	nsolidation of financial statement with the process of
CO – 03	Applying	DEVELOP knowledge of the proce	ess of liquidation of a company
CO - 04	Analyzing	ILLUSTRATE students with the re	ecent trends in the field of accountancy
CO – 05	Applying	DEVELOP practical knowledge reconstruction of Companies.	among the students of amalgamation and Internation
Detaile	d Syllabus		
nit Cont			
	ling company Accounts		
Calcu	ulation of Capital Profit, F	Revenue profit, Cost of Control. Prepa	ration of consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Compa
		istment of intercompany transactions	, unrealized profit of stock.
	orption of companies	don and Dunckesing Commission D	phase Consideration Accounting and in the Later
			chase Consideration, Accounting entries in the books eet after Absorption in the books of Purchasing Compar
	ounting for Liquidation		set after Absorption in the books of Purchasing Compar
Mear	ning of Liquidation- Mod	es of winding $up = (a)$ Preparation of	Liquidator final statement of Account (b) Preparation
	ment of Affairs and Defi		Equidator final statement of Account (0) reparation
	nsic Accounting		
		ctives. Types of Forensic Accounting	g, Nature and key principles of forensic accounting
	al principles and respons		,
Ama	lgamation of companies		
Conc	cepts and accounting treat	atment as per Accounting standard:	14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Interr
recor	nstruction: concepts and a	ccounting treatment excluding schen	ne of reconstruction.
Teachir	ng Pedagogy:		
nit	Tools	Expected Outcome	
Unit 1		-	rstanding on accounting procedure for Holding
	Case Study	• companies	
Unit 2	Case Study	Conceptual under accounting for A	erstanding ,Practical application skills in the process bsorption
Unit 3	 Case Study Simulative appr mock liquidation Indian Company financial statemed 	oach for n of an based on	anding on Process of Liquidation on companies
Unit 4	Case Study	Updation of Kno	wledge on recent advances in the field of Accountancy
Unit 5	Case Study	Practical knowled	dge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction
Recom	mended Study Material Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
No	dvanced Accountancy	M.C. Shukla & S.P.Grewal	S.Chand & Co. LTD
	÷	S P Jain & K N Narang	Kalvani Dublishars
01 Ac 02 Ac	dvanced Accountancy	S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang R L. Gupta & M. Radhaswamy	Kalyani Publishers
01 Ac 02 Ac	÷	S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang R.L. Gupta & M. Radhaswamy	Kalyani Publishers Sultan Chand & Sons

Code: BCHCCH4102

Essentials of E-Commerce

Unit No.	Title of the uni	t		Time required for the unit(Hours	
1.	Overview of Electronic	Commerce(EC)		7	
2.	Types of e- Commerce	Business		8	
3.	Infrastructure			5	
4.	E- Payment			10	
5.	Electronic Data Inter e	xchange		10	
		÷	he course the learner will be al		
СО	Cognitive Abilities	r	Course Outco		
$\frac{00}{CO - 01}$		DEMONSTRATE (the conceptual understanding of		
$\frac{CO - 01}{CO - 02}$				e- commerce in real time problems	
$\frac{CO - 02}{CO - 03}$	Analyzing		ě	web page designing and hands on prac	
		of domain registrati		1 8 8 8 8 8 1 I I	
CO - 04	Evaluating		ocess of E-Payment system		
CO – 05	Evaluating		ta interchange platforms and the	ir processing	
	6			1 0	
> Deta	iled Syllabus				
Unit	Contents				
	Overview of Electronic C				
				ces, scope and limitations of e-commer	
			merce and preventive measures		
	Types of e- Commerce Bu				
	Definition and types of e-co	ommerce business: B	32B, B2C, C2B, C2C, B2G, C2G,	B2A, C2A and P2P, B2B service provi	
	Infrastructure				
	Internet and its role in e-commerce, Mobile and its role in e-commerce, procedure of registering an Internet domain				
	establishing connectivity to	o Internet ,tools and	services of Internet, Requisites	s of selecting an appropriate domain na	
	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor	o Internet ,tools and		s of selecting an appropriate domain na	
4.	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir	services of Internet, Requisites	s of selecting an appropriate domain na e	
4.	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o	services of Internet, Requisites nportance of an effective website f e-payments systems, functioni	s of selecting an appropriate domain na e ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p	
4.	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Paymen	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functioni t Portals and apps in India, CC 4	s of selecting an appropriate domain na e	
4.	establishing connectivity to Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Paymen yay and Payment Pro	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functioni t Portals and apps in India, CC 4	s of selecting an appropriate domain na e ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p	
4.	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Paymen yay and Payment Pro hange	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website f e-payments systems, functioni t Portals and apps in India, CC A pocessor	s of selecting an appropriate domain na e ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe	
4. 5	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, W	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Paymen vay and Payment Pro hange Vorking of EDI, EDI	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website f e-payments systems, functioni t Portals and apps in India, CC 4 ocessor	s of selecting an appropriate domain na e ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal	
4.	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, V of EDI, Electronic Trading	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Paymen vay and Payment Pro hange Vorking of EDI, EDI	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website f e-payments systems, functioni t Portals and apps in India, CC A pocessor	s of selecting an appropriate domain na e ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal	
4. 5	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, W	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Paymen vay and Payment Pro hange Vorking of EDI, EDI	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website f e-payments systems, functioni t Portals and apps in India, CC 4 ocessor	s of selecting an appropriate domain na e ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal	
4. 5 ≻ Teac	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, W of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy:	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Paymen yay and Payment Pro hange Vorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Cor	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functioni t Portals and apps in India, CC A pocessor I standards (includes variable ler nponents, File types, EDI Servic	s of selecting an appropriate domain na e ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal	
4. 5 ≻ Teac	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, V of EDI, Electronic Trading	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Paymen yay and Payment Pro hange Vorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Cor	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website f e-payments systems, functioni t Portals and apps in India, CC 4 ocessor	s of selecting an appropriate domain na e ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal	
4. 5 > Teac	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, W of EDI, Electronic Trading ching Pedagogy: Tools	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Payment vay and Payment Pro hange Vorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Cor Exp	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functioni t Portals and apps in India, CC A pocessor I standards (includes variable ler nponents, File types, EDI Servic	s of selecting an appropriate domain na ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and j Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal es, EDI Software.	
4. 5 > Teac	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, W of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pre-	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Payment vay and Payment Pro hange Vorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Cor Exp sentation	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functioni t Portals and apps in India, CC A pocessor I standards (includes variable ler nponents, File types, EDI Servic	s of selecting an appropriate domain na ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and j Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal es, EDI Software.	
45 > Teac Unit Unit 1	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, V of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pre- • YouTube Video	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Payment vay and Payment Pro hange Vorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Cor Exp sentation s	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functioning t Portals and apps in India, CC A pocessor I standards (includes variable ler nponents, File types, EDI Service Developing Understanding on H	s of selecting an appropriate domain na ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal es, EDI Software. E- commerce	
4. 5 5 Teac Unit Unit 1	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, V of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pre- • Power Point Pre- • Power Point Pre-	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Payment vay and Payment Pro- hange Vorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Cor Exp sentation • sentation •	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functioni t Portals and apps in India, CC A pocessor I standards (includes variable ler nponents, File types, EDI Servic	s of selecting an appropriate domain na ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal es, EDI Software. E- commerce	
4. 5 5 Teac Unit 1 Unit 1 Unit 2	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, W of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pre- • YouTube Video • Power Point Pre- • YouTube Video	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Payment vay and Payment Pro- hange Vorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Cor Exp sentation s	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functionit t Portals and apps in India, CC A ocessor I standards (includes variable ler nponents, File types, EDI Servic Dected Outcome Developing Understanding on H Awareness on various e-comme	s of selecting an appropriate domain na ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal es, EDI Software.	
4. 5 5 Teac Unit 1 Unit 1 Unit 2	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, W of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pre- • YouTube Video • Power Point Pre- • YouTube Video • Power Point Pre-	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Paymen vay and Payment Pro- hange Vorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Cor Exp sentation • s sentation • s sentation •	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functioning t Portals and apps in India, CC A pocessor I standards (includes variable ler nponents, File types, EDI Service Developing Understanding on H	s of selecting an appropriate domain na ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal es, EDI Software.	
4. 5 Teac Unit Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, W of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pre • YouTube Video • Power Point Pre • YouTube Video • Power Point Pre • YouTube Video	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Paymen vay and Payment Pro hange Vorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Cor Exp sentation • s sentation • s sentation • s	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functioning t Portals and apps in India, CC A pocessor I standards (includes variable ler nponents, File types, EDI Service Developing Understanding on H Awareness on various e-comme Technical, Practical, Analytical	s of selecting an appropriate domain na ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal es, EDI Software. E- commerce erce platforms and Creative Skills	
4. 5 Teac Unit Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, V of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Prece • YouTube Video • Power Point Prece • YouTube Video	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Paymen vay and Payment Pro- hange Vorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Cor Exp sentation • s sentation • s sentation • s sentation •	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functionit t Portals and apps in India, CC A ocessor I standards (includes variable ler nponents, File types, EDI Servic Dected Outcome Developing Understanding on H Awareness on various e-comme	s of selecting an appropriate domain na ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal es, EDI Software. E- commerce erce platforms and Creative Skills	
4. 5 Teac Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, V of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Pre- YouTube Video Power Point Pre- YouTube Video Power Point Pre- YouTube Video Power Point Pre- YouTube Video	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Paymen yay and Payment Pro- hange Vorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Cor sentation • s sentation • s sentation • s sentation • s	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functionit t Portals and apps in India, CC A ocessor I standards (includes variable ler nponents, File types, EDI Servic Dected Outcome Developing Understanding on H Awareness on various e-comme Technical, Practical, Analytical Technical, Practical, Analytical	s of selecting an appropriate domain na ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal es, EDI Software. E- commerce erce platforms and Creative Skills and Creative Skills	
4. 5 5 Teac Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Interpayment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, Wo of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Press • YouTube Video • Power Point Press • YouTube Video	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Paymen yay and Payment Pro- hange Vorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Cor sentation • s sentation • s sentation • s sentation • s sentation • s sentation • s sentation • s sentation •	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functioning t Portals and apps in India, CC A pocessor I standards (includes variable ler nponents, File types, EDI Service Developing Understanding on H Awareness on various e-comme Technical, Practical, Analytical	s of selecting an appropriate domain na ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal es, EDI Software. E- commerce erce platforms and Creative Skills and Creative Skills	
4. 5 ■ Feac Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, W of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pre • YouTube Video • Power Point Pre • YouTube Video	o Internet ,tools and ir s in designing and ir net , requirements or von Online Payment vay and Payment Processor hange Vorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Corr sentation s	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functionit t Portals and apps in India, CC A ocessor I standards (includes variable ler nponents, File types, EDI Servic Dected Outcome Developing Understanding on H Awareness on various e-comme Technical, Practical, Analytical Technical, Practical, Analytical	s of selecting an appropriate domain na ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal es, EDI Software. E- commerce erce platforms and Creative Skills and Creative Skills	
4. 5 ► Teac Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 ► Reco	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, W of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Prece- YouTube Video Power Point Prece- Power Point Prece	b Internet ,tools and s in designing and irnet , requirements o v on Online Paymen vay and Payment Pro- hangeVorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Cor Exp sentation s sentat	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functioni it Portals and apps in India, CC A cocessor I standards (includes variable ler nponents, File types, EDI Servic Dected Outcome Developing Understanding on H Awareness on various e-comme Technical, Practical, Analytical Technical, Practical, Analytical	s of selecting an appropriate domain me ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal es, EDI Software. E- commerce erce platforms and Creative Skills and Creative Skills	
4. 5 Teac Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 > Reco S. No	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, V of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pre • YouTube Video • Power Point Pre	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Paymen vay and Payment Pro- hange Vorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Cor Retworks, EDI Cor sentation • s sentation • s	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functioni it Portals and apps in India, CC / cessor I standards (includes variable ler nponents, File types, EDI Servic Dected Outcome Developing Understanding on H Awareness on various e-comme Technical, Practical, Analytical Technical, Practical, Analytical Technical, Practical, Analytical	s of selecting an appropriate domain na ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal es, EDI Software. E- commerce erce platforms and Creative Skills and Creative Skills	
4. 5 7 Teac Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 > Reco S. No 01 1	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, V of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy: Tools Description Power Point Pressor YouTube Video Power Point Pressor Title of the The Complete E-Commerce	o Internet ,tools and s in designing and ir net , requirements o v on Online Paymen vay and Payment Pro- hange Vorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Cor Networks, EDI Cor sentation • s sentation • s	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functionit t Portals and apps in India, CC 4 occessor I standards (includes variable ler nponents, File types, EDI Servic Developing Understanding on H Awareness on various e-comme Technical, Practical, Analytical Technical, Practical, Analytical Technical, Practical, Analytical Technical, Practical, Analytical Section (1997) Section	s of selecting an appropriate domain me ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal es, EDI Software. E- commerce erce platforms and Creative Skills and Creative Skills	
4. 5 7 Teac Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 > Reco S. No 01 1 02 E	establishing connectivity to ,Website – Essential factor E- Payment Transactions through Inter payment services Overview Concept of Payment Gatew Electronic Data Inter exc Evolution, uses, benefits, V of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pre • YouTube Video • Power Point Pre	o Internet ,tools and is in designing and ir net , requirements of v on Online Payment Pro- hange Vorking of EDI, EDI Networks, EDI Cor Exp sentation • s sentation • s s sentation • s s s sentation • s s s sentation • s s s sentation • s s s sentation • s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	services of Internet , Requisites nportance of an effective website of e-payments systems, functioni it Portals and apps in India, CC / cessor I standards (includes variable ler nponents, File types, EDI Servic Dected Outcome Developing Understanding on H Awareness on various e-comme Technical, Practical, Analytical Technical, Practical, Analytical Technical, Practical, Analytical	s of selecting an appropriate domain me ng of Debit and credit cards, pre and p Avenue, Paytm, BHIM, UPI, Phone Pe ngth EDI standards), Cost Benefit Anal es, EDI Software. E- commerce erce platforms and Creative Skills and Creative Skills	

1. Improving peoples' performance : Motivating the staff 7 2. Organizing from front-Leadership Skills 8 3. Achieving success at work : Coordination 5 4. Achieving success at work : Coordination 10 5. Emerging trends in Business management 10 6. Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to: CO Cognitive Abilities Course Outcomes: On Analyzing 0.0 Analyzing DEMONSTRATE the skills regarding how to motivate staff and other members of the to organizational matters CO-01 Analyzing DEDUCE various skills to develop coordination among team CO-03 Evaluating EVALUATE the process of controlling in organization to achieve the maximum efficie workplace CO-05 Evaluating ASSESS the current trends in Business Management ▶ Detailed Syllabus Unit Unit Contents Improving peoples' performance : Motivating the staff Meaning, Importance and Theories of motivation : Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory, Herzberg's Two Factor T Douglas MC Gregor's Theory of X and Y, Ouch's Theory Z and McClelland's Theory 2. Organizing from front-Leadership Skills Meaning and need of coordination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing coordination, Steps in the procecordination and it's techniques 4. Achieving su	1. 2.			Time required for the unit(Hou
2. Organizing from front-Leadership Skills 8 3. Achieving success at work : Coordination 5 4. Achieving success at work : Control 10 5. Emerging trends in Business management 10 Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to: 0 CO Cognitive Abilities Course Outcomes CO-01 Applying DEMONSTRATE the skills regarding how to motivate staff and their views on x organizational matters CO-02 Analyzing DEDUCE various skills to develop coordination among team CO-03 Analyzing DEDUCE various skills to develop coordination among team CO-04 Evaluating EVALUATE the process of controlling in organization to achieve the maximum efficic workplace CO-05 Evaluating ASSESS the current trends in Business Management > Detailed Syllabus Unit Contents 1 Improving peoples' performance : Motivating the staff Meaning, Importance and Theories of motivation : Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory, Herzberg's Two Factor T Douglas MC Gregor's Theory of X and Y. Ouchi's Theory Z and McClelland's Theory Z. Organizing from front-Leadership Skills Meaning and need of coordination, rechniques and difficulties in establishing coordination, Steps in the proceco coordination and it's techniques 4. Achieving success at work : Coordination		Improving peoples' performa	nce : Motivating the staff	7
4. Achieving success at work : Control 10 5. Emerging trends in Business management 10 Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to: 10 CO Cognitive Abilities Course Outcomes: CO Analyzing IMPELEMENT the knowledge of understanding followers and their views on vortex and vortex and their views on vortex and vortex and vortex and their views on vortex and vortex and vortex and vortex and vortex and vortex and their views on vortex and vortex an				8
5. Emerging trends in Business management 10 > Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to: 0 CO Cognitive Abilities Course Outcomes CO Cognitive Abilities Course Outcomes CO Cognitive Abilities Course Outcomes CO Applying DEMONSTRATE the skills regarding how to motivate staff and other members of the to organizational matters CO 0 Analyzing DEDUCE various skills to develop coordination among team CO 0 Evaluating EvALUATE the process of controlling in organization to achieve the maximum efficie workplace CO 0 Evaluating ASSESS the current trends in Business Management > > Detailed Syllabus Unit Contents Maning, Importance and Theories of motivation : Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory, Herzberg's Two Factor T Douglas MC Gregor's Theory of X and Y, Ouch's Theory Z and McClelland's Theory 2 Organizing from front - Leadership Skills Meaning, Importance, Qualities and Functions of a leader, Leadership styles for effective management, Contribu Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Babasheb Ambedkar and Pt. Javaharlal Nehru in leadership. 3. Achieving success at work : Control Meaning and need of coordination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of con	3.	Achieving success at work : C	oordination	5
Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to: CO Cognitive Abilities Course Outcomes CO −01 Applying DEMONSTRATE the skills regarding how to motivate staff and other members of the to organizational matters CO −02 Analyzing IMPELEMENT the knowledge of understanding followers and their views on vorganizational matters CO −03 Analyzing DEDUCE various skills to develop coordination among team CO −04 Evaluating EVALUATE the process of controlling in organization to achieve the maximum efficie workplace CO −05 Evaluating ASSE3S the current trends in Business Management > Detailed Syllabus Unit Contents 1 Improving peoples' performance : Motivating the staff Meaning, Importance and Theories of motivation : Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory, Herzberg's Two Factor T Douglas MC Gregor's Theory of X and Y, Ouch's Theory Z and McClelland's Theory 2. Organizing from front- Leadership Skills Meaning, Importance, Qualities and Functions of a leader, Leadership styles for effective management, Contribu Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and PL Jawaharlal Nehru in leadership. 3. Achieving success at work : Coordination Meaning and need of control, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques <t< td=""><td>4.</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>10</td></t<>	4.	0		10
CO Cognitive Abilities Course Outcomes CO = 01 Applying DEMONSTRATE the skills regarding how to motivate staff and other members of the to correlation of the to show the control and their views on vorganizational matters CO = 03 Analyzing IMPELEMENT the knowledge of understanding followers and their views on vorganizational matters CO = 04 Evaluating EVALUATE the process of controlling in organization to achieve the maximum efficie workplace CO = 05 Evaluating ASSESS the current trends in Business Management > Detailed Syllabus Unit Contents Improving peoples' performance : Motivating the staff Meaning, Importance and Theories of motivation : Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory, Herzberg's Two Factor T Douglas MC Gregor's Theory of X and Y. Ouchi's Theory Z and McClelland's Theory 2. Organizing from front-Leadership Skills Meaning, Importance, Qualities and Functions of a leader, Leadership styles for effective management, Contribu Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in leadership. 3. Achieving success at work : Coordination Meaning and need of coortination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques 5 Emerging trends in Business management 6 Achieving success at work : Control		8 8	8	
CO −01 Applying DEMONSTRATE the skills regarding how to motivate staff and other members of the to Or O2 CO −02 Analyzing IMPELEMENT the knowledge of understanding followers and their views on vorganizational matters CO −03 Analyzing DEDUCE various skills to develop coordination among team CO −03 Analyzing DEDUCE various skills to develop coordination to achieve the maximum efficie workplace CO −05 Evaluating ASSESS the current trends in Business Management ▶ Detailed Syllabus Unit Contents Improving peoples' performance : Motivating the staff Meaning, Importance and Theories of motivation : Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory, Herzberg's Two Factor T Douglas MC Gregor's Theory of X and Y, Ouchi's Theory Z and McClelland's Theory Z. Organizing from front-Leadership Skills Meaning, Importance, Qualities and Functions of a leader, Leadership styles for effective management, Contribu Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in leadership. 3. Achieving success at work : Coordination Meaning and need of coortination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques 5 Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Managemen Management of Change <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>			-	
CO −02 Analyzing IMPELEMENT the knowledge of understanding followers and their views on vorganizational matters CO −03 Analyzing DEDUCE various skills to develop coordination among team CO −04 Evaluating EVALUATE the process of controlling in organization to achieve the maximum efficie workplace CO −05 Evaluating ASSESS the current trends in Business Management > Detailed Syllabus Unit Contents 1. Imporving peoples' performance : Motivating the staff Meaning, Importance and Theories of motivation : Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory, Herzberg's Two Factor T Douglas MC Gregor's Theory of X and Y, Ouch's Theory Z and McClelland's Theory 2. Organizing from front - Leadership Sklls Meaning, Importance, Qualities and Functions of a leader, Leadership styles for effective management, Contribu Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in leadership. 3. Achieving success at work : Coordination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing coordination, Steps in the process of control a techniques 5. Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Management Management of Change > Teaching Pedagogy: Jnit 1 Power Point Presentation + YouTube Videos YouTube				
CO organizational matters CO Organizational matters CO Analyzing DEDUCE various skills to develop coordination among team CO Evaluating EVALUATE the process of controlling in organization to achieve the maximum efficied workplace CO O Evaluating ASSESS the current trends in Business Management Detailed Syllabus Unit Contents 1 Improving peoples' performance : Motivating the staff Meaning, Importance and Theories of motivation : Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory, Herzberg's Two Factor T Douglas MC Gregor's Theory of X and Y, Ouch's Theory Z and McClelland's Theory 2. Organizing from front - Leadership Skills Meaning, Importance, Qualities and Functions of a leader, Leadership styles for effective management, Contribu Mahama Gandhi, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in leadership. 3. Achieving success at work : Coordination Meaning and need of coordination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques 5 Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Management Management of Change Jnit 1 Power Point Presentation - YouTube Videos S Students will get an idea about the bas				
CO - 03 Analyzing DEDUCE various skills to develop coordination among team CO - 04 Evaluating EVALUATE the process of controlling in organization to achieve the maximum efficic workplace CO - 05 Evaluating ASSESS the current trends in Business Management > Detailed Syllabus ASSESS the current trends in Business Management Imporving peoples' performance : Motivating the staff Meaning, Importance and Theories of motivation : Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory, Herzberg's Two Factor T Douglas MC Gregor's Theory of X and Y, Ouch's Theory Z and McClelland's Theory 2. Organizing from front - Leadership Skills Meaning, Importance, Qualities and Functions of a leader, Leadership styles for effective management, Contribu Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in leadership. 3. Achieving success at work : Coordination, Meaning and need of coordination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing coordination, Steps in the process of control a techniques 5 Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Managemen Management of Change > Teaching Pedagogy: Jnit 1 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in to of management. Jnit 2 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos<	20 - 02			nowers and men views on vary
workplace CO-05 Evaluating ASSESS the current trends in Business Management Detailed Syllabus SSESS the current trends in Business Management Unit Contents Improving peoples' performance : Motivating the staff Meaning, Importance and Theories of motivation : Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory, Herzberg's Two Factor T Douglas MC Gregor's Theory of X and Y, Ouch's Theory Z and McClelland's Theory 2. Organizing from front- Leadership Skills Meaning, Importance, Qualities and Functions of a leader, Leadership styles for effective management, Contribu Mahama Gandhi, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in leadership. 3. Achieving success at work : Coordination Meaning and need of coordination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing coordination, Steps in the process of control a techniques 4. Achieving success at work : Control Meaning and need of control, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques 5 Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Managemen Management of Change > Teaching Pedagogy: Jnit 1 Power Point Presentation of management. YouTube Videos Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in tof mana	CO – 03			team
CO - 05 Evaluating ASSESS the current trends in Business Management > Detailed Syllabus Improving peoples' performance : Motivating the staff Meaning, Importance and Theories of motivation : Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory, Herzberg's Two Factor T Douglas MC Gregor's Theory of X and Y, Ouch's Theory Z and McClelland's Theory 2. Organizing from front - Leadership Skills Meaning, Importance, Qualities and Functions of a leader, Leadership styles for effective management, Contribu Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in leadership. 3. Achieving success at work : Coordination Meaning and need of coordination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing coordination, Steps in the process of control a techniques 4. Achieving success at work : Control Meaning and need of control, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Management Management of Change > Teaching Pedagogy: Init 1 • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in the of management. Init 2 • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in the of management. Init 3 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of coordination	CO - 04	-		to achieve the maximum efficiency
 Detailed Syllabus Unit Contents Improving peoples' performance : Motivating the staff Meaning, Importance and Theories of motivation : Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory, Herzberg's Two Factor T Douglas MC Gregor's Theory of X and Y, Ouchi's Theory Z and McClelland's Theory Organizing from front - Leadership Skills Meaning, Importance, Qualities and Functions of a leader, Leadership styles for effective management, Contribu Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in leadership. Achieving success at work : Coordination Meaning and need of coordination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing coordination, Steps in the proc coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Control Meaning and need of control, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Management Management of Change Teaching Pedagogy: Init 1 Power Point Presentation Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in th of management. Moury Tube Videos Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success. Init 3 Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos Students will understand the significance of coordination in m business management. Muters VouTube Videos Students will understand the significance of control in modern bu management. YouTube Videos Students will understand the significance of control in modern bu management. YouTube Videos 	20 05	*		
Unit Contents 1. Improving peoples' performance : Motivating the staff Meaning, Importance and Theories of motivation : Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory, Herzberg's Two Factor T Douglas MC Gregor's Theory of X and Y, Ouchi's Theory Z and McClelland's Theory 2. Organizing from front- Leadership Skills Meaning, Importance, Qualities and Functions of a leader, Leadership styles for effective management, Contribu Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in leadership. 3. Achieving success at work : Coordination Meaning and need of coordination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing coordination, Steps in the proc coordination and it's techniques 4. Achieving success at work : Control Meaning and need of control, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques 5 Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Managemen Management of Change Init 1 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in the of management. Init 2 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success. Init 3 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will understand the significance of coordination in n business management. Init 4			S the current trends in Business Management	
Improving peoples' performance : Motivating the staff Meaning, Importance and Theories of motivation : Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory, Herzberg's Two Factor T Douglas MC Gregor's Theory of X and Y, Ouchi's Theory Z and McClelland's Theory Organizing from front - Leadership Skills Meaning, Importance, Qualities and Functions of a leader, Leadership styles for effective management, Contribu Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in leadership. Achieving success at work : Coordination Meaning and need of coordination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing coordination, Steps in the process of control a techniques Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Managemen Management of Change Teaching Pedagogy: Init 1 Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in the of management. Init 3 Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos Students will understand the significance of coordination in n business management. Init 4 Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos Students will understand the significance of control in modern bu management. Init 5 Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos Students will understand the significance of control in modern bu management.				
Meaning, Importance and Theories of motivation : Maslow's Need Hierarchy Theory, Herzberg's Two Factor T Douglas MC Gregor's Theory of X and Y, Ouch's Theory Z and McClelland's Theory 2. Organizing from front- Leadership Skills Meaning, Importance, Qualities and Functions of a leader, Leadership styles for effective management, Contribu Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in leadership. 3. Achieving success at work : Coordination Meaning and need of coordination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing coordination, Steps in the proc coordination and it's techniques 4. Achieving success at work : Control Meaning and need of control, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques 5 Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Managemen Management of Change > Tools Expected Outcome Init 1 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in th of management. Init 3 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will understand the significance of coordination in m business management. Init 4 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will understand the significance of control in modern b management. Init 5 • Powe			• • Motivating the staff	
Douglas MC Gregor's Theory of X and Y, Ouchi's Theory Z and McClelland's Theory 2. Organizing from front - Leadership Skills Meaning, Importance, Qualities and Functions of a leader, Leadership styles for effective management, Contribu Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in leadership. 3. Achieving success at work : Coordination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing coordination, Steps in the proceordination and it's techniques 4. Achieving success at work : Control Meaning and need of control, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques 5. Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Managemen Management of Change P Teaching Pedagogy: Jinit Tools Expected Outcome Init • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in the of management. Init 3 • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success. Init 4 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of coordination in mbusiness management. Init 3 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern be management. In				eory, Herzberg's Two Factor Theo
Meaning, Importance, Qualities and Functions of a leader, Leadership styles for effective management, Contribu Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in leadership. 3. Achieving success at work : Coordination Meaning and need of coordination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing coordination, Steps in the procecordination and it's techniques 4. Achieving success at work : Control Meaning and need of control, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques 5. Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Management Management of Change Expected Outcome Init Tools Expected Outcome Init 1 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in th of management. Init 3 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success. Init 4 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will understand the significance of coordination in m business management. Init 3 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will understand the significance of control in modern bu management. Init 4 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in leadership. 3. Achieving success at work : Coordination Meaning and need of coordination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing coordination, Steps in the procoordination and it's techniques 4. Achieving success at work : Control Meaning and need of control, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques 5 Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Managemen Management of Change Teaching Pedagogy: Init Tools Expected Outcome Init 1 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in the of management. Init 3 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success. Init 3 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will understand the significance of coordination in m business management. Init 3 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will understand the significance of control in modern bu management. Init 4 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will understand the significance of control in modern bu management. Init 5<	2.	Organizing from front- Leaders	hip Skills	
3. Achieving success at work : Coordination Meaning and need of coordination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing coordination, Steps in the process of control and it's techniques 4. Achieving success at work : Control Meaning and need of control, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques 5. Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Gorporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Management of Change Corporate Preaching Pedagogy: Expected Outcome Init Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in the of management. Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success. Init 3 Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos Students will understand the significance of coordination in n business management. Init 4 Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos Students will understand the significance of control in modern bumanagement. Init 5 Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos Students will come across various emerging trends in management. 				
Meaning and need of coordination, Techniques and difficulties in establishing coordination, Steps in the procoordination and it's techniques 4. Achieving success at work : Control Meaning and need of control, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques 5 Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Management of Change Teaching Pedagogy: Init Tools Expected Outcome Init 1 • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in the of management. Init 2 • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success. Init 3 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of coordination in modern business management. Init 4 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Init 4 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Init 5 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management.			-).
4. Achieving success at work : Control Meaning and need of control, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques 5 Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Managemen of Change Teaching Pedagogy: Init Tools Expected Outcome Init 1 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in the of management. Init 2 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success. Init 3 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will understand the significance of coordination in motivations in motivations in motivations in management. Init 4 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Init 4 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Init 5 • Power Point Presentation • Students will come across various emerging trends in management				
4. Achieving success at work : Control Meaning and need of control, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques 5 Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Managemen Management of Change ▶ Teaching Pedagogy: Jnit Tools Expected Outcome Jnit 1 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • YouTube Videos • Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in th of management. Jnit 2 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos Jnit 3 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos Jnit 4 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos Jnit 5 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos		Meaning and need of coordination	on, Techniques and difficulties in establishing on	coordination, Steps in the process
Meaning and need of control, Techniques and difficulties in establishing control, Steps in the process of control a techniques 5 Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Management of Change > Teaching Pedagogy: Init Tools Expected Outcome Jnit 1 • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in the of management. Jnit 2 • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about the significance of coordination in negative Videos Jnit 3 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of coordination in negative Videos Jnit 4 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Jnit 4 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Jnit 5 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Jnit 5 • Power Point Presentation • Students will come across various emerging trends in management.				
techniques 5 Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Management Management of Change > Teaching Pedagogy: Expected Outcome Init Tools Expected Outcome Jnit • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in the of management. Jnit 2 • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success. Jnit 3 • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success. Jnit 4 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of coordination in m business management. Jnit 4 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Jnit 5 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Jnit 5 • Power Point Presentation • Students will come across various emerging trends in management.	(coordination and it's techniques		
5 Emerging trends in Business management Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Management Management of Change Teaching Pedagogy: Jnit Tools Expected Outcome Jnit 1 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in the of management. Jnit 2 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success. Jnit 3 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will understand the significance of coordination in ne business management. Jnit 4 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Jnit 4 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Jnit 5 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will come across various emerging trends in management.	4.	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con		
Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Governance And Corporate Citizenship, Disaster Managemen Management of Change Teaching Pedagogy: Expected Outcome Jnit Tools Expected Outcome Jnit • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in th of management. Jnit 2 • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success. Jnit 3 • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success. Jnit 3 • Power Point Presentation • • Students will understand the significance of coordination in n business management. Jnit 4 • Power Point Presentation • • Students will understand the significance of control in modern bu management. Jnit 5 • Power Point Presentation • • Students will come across various emerging trends in management	4.	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tec		Steps in the process of control and
Management of Change Teaching Pedagogy: Jnit Tools Expected Outcome Jnit 1 Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in the of management. Jnit 2 Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success. Jnit 3 Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos Students will understand the significance of coordination in measurement. Jnit 4 Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Jnit 5 Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos Students will come across various emerging trends in management	4. 2 1 t	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tec techniques	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S	Steps in the process of control and
Teaching Pedagogy: Expected Outcome Jnit Tools Expected Outcome Jnit 1 • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in the of management. Jnit 2 • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success. Jnit 3 • Power Point Presentation • Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success. Jnit 3 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of coordination in ne business management. Jnit 4 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Jnit 5 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Jnit 5 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management.	4. 4 1 1 5 1	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tec techniques Emerging trends in Business ma	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement	
JnitToolsExpected OutcomeJnit 1• Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos• Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in the of management.Jnit 2• Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos• Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success.Jnit 3• Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos• Students will understand the significance of coordination in m business management.Jnit 4• Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos• Students will understand the significance of control in modern bu management.Jnit 5• Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos• Students will understand the significance of control in modern bu management.	4. 4 1 1 5 1	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tec techniques Emerging trends in Business ma Corporate Social Responsibility	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement	
Juit 1• Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos• Students will get an idea about the basic motivational tools used in the of management.Juit 2• Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos• Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organize success.Juit 3• Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos• Students will understand the significance of coordination in m business management.Juit 4• Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos• Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management.Juit 5• Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos• Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management.Juit 5• Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos• Students will come across various emerging trends in management	4. 4 1 1 5 1 0 1	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tec techniques Emerging trends in Business ma Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement	· ·
YouTube Videosof management.Unit 2Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos• Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success.Unit 3Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos• Students will understand the significance of coordination in m business management.Unit 4Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos• Students will understand the significance of control in modern bu management.Unit 5Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos• Students will understand the significance of control in modern bu management.Unit 5• Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos• Students will come across various emerging trends in management	4. 4 1 1 5 1 0 1	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tec techniques Emerging trends in Business ma Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement	· ·
YouTube Videosof management.Unit 2Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos• Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success.Unit 3Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos• Students will understand the significance of coordination in m business management.Unit 4Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos• Students will understand the significance of control in modern bu management.Unit 5Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos• Students will understand the significance of control in modern bu management.Unit 5• Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos• Students will come across various emerging trends in management	4. 4 1 5 1 0 1 2 7 7 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tec techniques Emerging trends in Business ma Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy:	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz	· ·
Unit 2• Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos• Students will get an idea about how leadership influences organiz success.Unit 3• Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos• Students will understand the significance of coordination in n business management.Unit 4• Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos• Students will understand the significance of control in modern bu management.Unit 5• Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos• Students will understand the significance of control in modern bu management.Unit 5• Power Point Presentation YouTube Videos• Students will come across various emerging trends in management	4. 2 1 5 1 6 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tec techniques Emerging trends in Business ma Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy: Tools	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz Expected Outcome	zenship, Disaster Management A
• YouTube Videos success. Unit 3 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of coordination in m Unit 4 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Unit 4 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Unit 5 • Power Point Presentation • Students will come across various emerging trends in management. Unit 5 • Power Point Presentation • Students will come across various emerging trends in management.	4. 2 1 5 1 6 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tec techniques Emerging trends in Business ma Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presentation	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz Expected Outcome on • Students will get an idea about the back	zenship, Disaster Management A
Init 3 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of coordination in m Viit 4 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Viit 5 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern business management. Viit 5 • Power Point Presentation • Students will come across various emerging trends in management • Students will come across various emerging trends in management • Students will come across various emerging trends in management	4. 2 1 5 1 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tec techniques Emerging trends in Business ma Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz Expected Outcome on • Students will get an idea about the baof management.	zenship, Disaster Management A asic motivational tools used in the fi
• YouTube Videos business management. Jnit 4 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern bumanagement. Jnit 5 • Power Point Presentation • Students will come across various emerging trends in management Jnit 5 • Power Point Presentation • Students will come across various emerging trends in management	4. 2 1 5 1 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tec techniques Emerging trends in Business ma Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Power Point Presentation	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz Expected Outcome on • Students will get an idea about the base of management. on • Students will get an idea about how	zenship, Disaster Management A asic motivational tools used in the fi
Init 4 • Power Point Presentation • Students will understand the significance of control in modern by management. Init 5 • Power Point Presentation • Students will come across various emerging trends in management VouTube Videos • Students will come across various emerging trends in management	4. 2 4. 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 10 1 11 1 11 1 11 1	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tec techniques Emerging trends in Business ma Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presentatio YouTube Videos Power Point Presentatio YouTube Videos 	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz Expected Outcome on • Students will get an idea about the base of management. on • Students will get an idea about the base of management. on • Students will get an idea about how success.	zenship, Disaster Management A asic motivational tools used in the fi w leadership influences organizatio
• YouTube Videos management. Unit 5 • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Students will come across various emerging trends in management	4. 2 4. 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 10 1 11 1 11 1 11 1	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tectechniques Emerging trends in Business ma Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Power Point Presentation	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz Provide the second	zenship, Disaster Management A asic motivational tools used in the fi w leadership influences organizatio
YouTube Videos Students will come across various emerging trends in management	4. 4. 1 1 5 1 6 1 7<	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tectechniques Emerging trends in Business matching Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz Expected Outcome on • Students will get an idea about the base of management. on • Students will get an idea about the base of management. on • Students will get an idea about how success. on • Students will understand the sign business management.	zenship, Disaster Management A asic motivational tools used in the fi w leadership influences organizatio ificance of coordination in mod
YouTube Videos	4. 4. 1 1 5 1 6 1 7<	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tec techniques Emerging trends in Business ma Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Power Point Presentation • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Power Point Presentation	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz Expected Outcome on • Students will get an idea about the base of management. on • Students will get an idea about how success. on • Students will understand the sign business management. on • Students will understand the sign business management.	zenship, Disaster Management A asic motivational tools used in the fi w leadership influences organizatio ificance of coordination in mod
Recommended Study Material	4. 2 4. 2 5 1 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tec techniques Emerging trends in Business ma Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz Expected Outcome on • Students will get an idea about the base of management. on • Students will get an idea about the base of management. on • Students will get an idea about how success. on • Students will understand the sign business management. on • Students will understand the signif management.	zenship, Disaster Management A asic motivational tools used in the fi w leadership influences organizatio ificance of coordination in modern ficance of control in modern busin
	4. 2 4. 2 5 1 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tectechniques Emerging trends in Business matching Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Power Point Presentation	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz Expected Outcome on • Students will get an idea about the base of management. on • Students will get an idea about the base of management. on • Students will get an idea about how success. on • Students will understand the sign business management. on • Students will understand the signif management.	zenship, Disaster Management A asic motivational tools used in the fi w leadership influences organizatio ificance of coordination in modern ficance of control in modern busin
	4. 1 5 1 5 1 6 1 7 1	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tectechniques Emerging trends in Business ma Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz Expected Outcome on • Students will get an idea about the base of management. on • Students will get an idea about the base of management. on • Students will get an idea about how success. on • Students will understand the sign business management. on • Students will understand the signif management.	zenship, Disaster Management A asic motivational tools used in the fi w leadership influences organizatio ificance of coordination in mod ficance of control in modern busin
	4. 4 5 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tectechniques Emerging trends in Business matching Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz Expected Outcome on • Students will get an idea about the base of management. on • Students will get an idea about the sign business management. on • Students will understand the sign business management. on • Students will understand the signif management. on • Students will understand the signif management.	zenship, Disaster Management A asic motivational tools used in the fi w leadership influences organizatio ificance of coordination in mod ficance of control in modern busin emerging trends in management
	4. 4 5 1 5 1 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tectechniques Emerging trends in Business matching Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz Expected Outcome on • Students will get an idea about the base of management. on • Students will get an idea about how success. on • Students will understand the sign business management. on • Students will understand the signif management. on • Students will understand the signif management. on • Students will come across various end • Mathors	zenship, Disaster Management A asic motivational tools used in the fi w leadership influences organizatio ificance of coordination in mod ficance of control in modern busin emerging trends in management Publication
02 Essentials of Management Hereld Koontz and Itainz Weibrich McGrewhills International	4. 2 4. 1 5 1 5 1 6 1 5 1 6 1 5 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tect techniques Emerging trends in Business ma Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Power Point Presentation • Power Point Presentation • Power Point Presentation • Power Point Presentation • Power Point Pres	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz magement on • Students will get an idea about the bas of management. on • Students will get an idea about how success. on • Students will understand the sign business management. on • Students will understand the sign fmanagement. on • Students will understand the signifmanagement. on • Students will come across various end • Students will come across various end • Students will come across various end • Dr. L.M.Parasad	zenship, Disaster Management A asic motivational tools used in the fi w leadership influences organizatio ificance of coordination in mode ficance of control in modern busin emerging trends in management Publication Sultan Chand & Sons - New Del
02 Essentials of Management Horold Koontz and Iteinz Weibrich McGrawhills International	4. 1 5 1 5 1 6 1 5 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tectechniques Emerging trends in Business matching Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz Expected Outcome on • Students will get an idea about the base of management. on • Students will get an idea about how success. on • Students will understand the sign business management. on • Students will understand the signif management. on • Students will understand the signif management. on • Students will come across various end • Mathors	zenship, Disaster Management A asic motivational tools used in the fit w leadership influences organization ificance of coordination in mode ficance of control in modern busine emerging trends in management
02 Essentials of Management Horold Koontz and Itainz Waihrich McCrowhills International	4. 1 5 1 5 1 6 1 5 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	coordination and it's techniques Achieving success at work : Con Meaning and need of control, Tect techniques Emerging trends in Business ma Corporate Social Responsibility Management of Change hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presentation • YouTube Videos • Power Point Presentation • Power Point Presentation • Power Point Presentation • Power Point Presentation • Power Point Pres	hniques and difficulties in establishing control, S nagement Corporate Governance And Corporate Citiz magement on • Students will get an idea about the bas of management. on • Students will get an idea about how success. on • Students will understand the sign business management. on • Students will understand the sign fmanagement. on • Students will understand the signifmanagement. on • Students will come across various end • Students will come across various end • Students will come across various end • Dr. L.M.Parasad	zenship, Disaster Management A asic motivational tools used in the f w leadership influences organization ificance of coordination in modern ficance of control in modern busin emerging trends in management Publication Sultan Chand & Sons - New De

Code:	BCHCCH4104	ŀ
--------------	------------	---

Elements of Company Law- II

Unit No.				Time required for the unit(Hours)		
1.	Management of Co			7		
2.	Key Managerial Po			8		
3.	Company Meeting			8		
<u>4.</u> 5.	E Governance and		Dany	10		
	Emerging issues in		the course the learner will be al	-		
		stur completion of				
CO - 01	Cognitive Abilities Applying	II I USTDATE on	Course Outco Equip the students with procedu			
CO = 01 CO = 02	Applying		about the Key Managerial Person	1		
CO = 02 CO = 03	Analyzing		quaint the students about compar			
CO - 04	Analyzing	2013.		e and E- filing under the Companies Act,		
CO – 05	Evaluating	EVALUATE the e	merging issues in company law			
Unit Co	ed Syllabus ntents					
	nagement of Company	tion Downer Date	intions Drohibition Deard	Directory Mooning and Lagel again		
				Director: Meaning and Legal position of intment of Directors, Qualifications and		
	-		Directors, Loans to Directors, Re			
	y Managerial Personnel		aging Director Whole Time Dir	antor Managar Company Secretary (CS)		
Meaning, Definition and Appointments of Managing Director, Whole Time Director, Manager, Company Secretary (CS)- Term of office/ Tenure of appointment, Role of Company secretary, Distinction between Managing Director, Manager and Whole Time Director - Role (Powers, Functions of above KMP), Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) [U/S 135] – Concept who is Accountable, CSR Committee, Activities under CSR						
	mpany Meetings			1'd word of the theory of the second second		
 Board Meeting – Meaning and Kinds, Conduct of Meetings - Formalities of valid meeting [Provisions regarding agenda, notice, quorum, proxies, voting, resolutions (procedure and kinds) minutes, filing of resolutions, Virtual Meeting], Meeting of Share Holders General Body Meetings, Types of Meetings- Annual General Meeting (AGM), (Ss.96 to 99), Extraordinary General Meeting (EOGM).(Sec.100), Provisions regarding convening, constitution, conducting of General Meetings contained in Ss.101 to 114. 4. E Governance and Winding up Company 						
of v Me		of company, Concep g-up, Creditors' vol	tual understanding of winding-up	of MCA, E Filing, Winding –up: Meaning o by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-up,		
Cor		pany, One Person c	ompany (OPC) Small Company,	, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Audit		
[Note: Rec	cent amendments in the	Acts and relevant	Landmark cases decided by co	urts are expected to be studied]		
> Teach	ing Pedagogy:					
Unit	Tools	E	xpected Outcome			
Unit 1	The Companie Document Power Point P Narration Survey Analys Article review	resentation	Acquaint the students with kno Company management.	owledge and maturity to understand		
Unit 2 • Project making • Acquaint the			the students with knowledge and role of key managerial the Companies and Rules about CSR.			
Unit 3	Street play Case study	•	Student will get the training in	to various types of meeting and procedure.		
B.COM B	ATCH 2022 -2025			PAGE 69		

		1		
	Poster making			
	Mock AGM.			
Unit 4	Group Discussion	• Students will be able to enhance skills and knowledge about the E-		
	• Assignments on e-	governance of the company and winding-up of the company		
	governance and e- filing,			
	• Interview of lawyer			
Unit 5	Power Point Presentation	• Students will be able to gain knowledge about the emerging issues in		
	Group Discussion	company law		
	Case study			
	Article Review			
Recommended Study Material				

S.No	Titles of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	The Companies Act with Rules	Taxmann	Tan Prints (India) Pvt. Ltd.
			Jhajjar
02	The Companies Act, 2013	Bharat	Bharat Law House Pvt. Ltd.
03	Company Law-A Comprehensive Text Book on	Dr. G.K. Kapoor & Dr. Sanjay	Taxmann Publications Pvt.
	Companies Act 2013	Dhamija	Ltd
04	Company Law	Dr S R Meyani	Asia Law House
05.	Company Kaydyachi Olakha	K Shriram	Aarti & Co.
06	Guide to Memorandum, Articles & Incorporation of	Bhandari & Makheeja	Lexis Nexis
	Companies		
07	Elements of Company Law	Arun Gaikawad, Chandrakant	Bibha
		Chaudhari & Devendra	
		Bhawari	
08	Elements of Company Law	Prakash N. Chaudhary	Nirali Prakashan
09	E-Commerce : Legal Compliance	Pratima Narayan	Eastern Book Company
1			

Code:	BCH	CCH4105
--------------	-----	----------------

Marketing Management-II

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

Unit No	Title of the	unit	Time required for the unit(Hours)	
1.	Green Marketing		8	
2.	E-Marketing		10	
3.	Digital Marketing		9	
4.	Social Media Mark	eting	8	
5.	International Mark	eting	10	
Cours	se Outcomes: On success	ful completion of the course the lea	arner will be able to:	
CO	Cognitive Abilities		Course Outcomes	
CO – 01		APPLY principles and CREATE c innovative green marketing strategie	competitive advantage in the marketplace by implementings.	
CO – 02	Applying	APPLY E- Marketing strategies to D	DESIGN and IMPLEMENT Internet marketing plans.	
CO – 03	Applying	DEVELOP digital marketing for multiple goals within a larger organization.		
CO - 04		DEVELOP knowledge about social media marketing and its various tools that will help as an expansion strategy in a business.		
CO – 05		DEVELOP knowledge of significant advantage to develop their career in	t strategic marketing techniques which will give them gre marketing.	
	led Syllabus			
J nit	Contents			
•	Green Marketing			
	of Green Marketing, Str	•	een Marketing, Objectives of Green Marketing, Important Marketing Manager in Green Marketing, Marketing m ts Case studies.	
2.	E-Marketing			
		f E-Marketing, Definition of E-Mark	teting, Utility of E-Marketing, Advantages of E-Marketin	
	Limitations of E-Marke	-	ng, Online and Offline Marketing, Present status of I	
8.	Digital Marketing			
	-	e e .	gital Marketing, Difference between Traditional Marketin ngine Optimization (SEO)Off- age Optimization On- Pag	
1.	Social Media Marketin	lg		
	Marketing, Pinterest Ma	rketing,, Instagram Marketing, O	arketing, Google Marketing, Video Promotion, YouTub Inline Paid advertisement Google Ad Words Facebook Ad b Analytics, Content Marketing , Affiliate Marketing	
5	International Marketin	ıg		
	Marketing, Objectives Marketing, Limitation International Marketing	of International Marketing, Facets	tion of International Marketing, Scope of Internation s of International Marketing, Benefits of Internation influencing International Marketing, Forces restrainin	
Teach	hing Pedagogy:			
Jnit	Tools	Expected Outcome		
Jnit 1	 Power Point Presenta Article Review	use resources efficie	stand how Green Marketing is necessary for marketers ently, so that organizational objectives are achieved witho	
Init 2	Survey analysis	waste of resources.		
Jnit 2	Group DiscussionQuizPoster Making	It will help the stud Marketing practicall	dent to apply the various techniques and methods of ly.	
	 Poster Making 	tion It will halm them to i		
Unit 3	Power Point Presenta	1		
	Power Point PresentaSurvey analysisField Visit	enhancing their skill	mplement the practical knowledge of Digital Marketing ls in the field of Marketing.	
Unit 3 Unit 4	 Power Point Presenta Survey analysis	enhancing their skill	tand how social media will be used as a promotional devi	

Unit 5	•	Power Point Presentation	It will help them to gain a solid understanding of the theoretical and conceptual
	•	Group Discussion	knowledge of International marketing.
	•	Field Visit	

Recommended Study Material

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Marketing Management	Philip Kotler	Pearson Publication
02	Marketing Management	Rajan Saxena	McGraw Hill Education
03	Principles of Marketing	Philip Kotler	Pearson Publication
04	Marketing Planning & Strategy	Subhash Jain & George Haley	Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd
05	Sales & Distribution Management	Tapan K Panda	Oxford Publication
06	Advertising Management	Rajiv Batra	Pearson Publication
07	Retail Management	Swapna Pradhan	McGraw Hill Publication
08	Retail Management	Gibson Vedamani	Jayco Publication
09	Marketing Management	V. S. Ramaswamy & S. Namakumari	Macmillan Publication
10	Supply Chain Management	Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl & D. V. Karla	Pearson Publication

	BCHCCH4106	Indian Banking System- II 3 Cro	edits [LTP: 3-0-0]
Unit No.	Title of the unit		Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Co-operative Banking in		8
2.	Development Banking in	India	7
3.	Types of Banking		10
4.	Banking Sector Reforms		9
5.	Banking Sector Reforms		6
> Cours	se Outcomes: On successf	ll completion of the course the learner will be able to:	
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes	
CO – 01	Applying	ILLUSTRATE the structure of Co-operative Banking in	
CO – 02	Analysing	ANALYSE about the Functions and analyze the Role of	f Development Banking in India
CO – 03	Analysing	COMPARE the various types of banking	
CO - 04	Applying	DEMONSTRATE the Goals and Measures of Banking I	
CO – 05	Analysing	ANALYSE the role of various committees on Banking S	Sector Reforms
Unit Cc 1. Cc Str Cc Str Cc 2. De M in in in 3. Ty 4. Ba Ra Ra 5 Ba	ructure of Co-operative Ban o-operative Baking in India, evelopment Banking in India, eaning and Features of Dev Economic Development, C India ypes of Banking entral Banking, Commercia anking, Islamic Banking, M anking Sector Reforms I astorical approach, Meaning atio (C.R.R.) and Statutory I atio (C.D.Ratio) anking Sector Reforms II amework of Basel Comm	ng, significance and principles of Cooperation, Evoluti king in India, Role of Co-operative Banking in Econom Recent trends in Co-operative banking in India	hic Development, Challenges before India, Role of Development Banks cent trends in Development banking le Banking, Retail banking, Social g Reform Measures - Cash Reserve al Adequacy Norms, Credit Deposit II, Basel – III and Basel – IV,
Unit	Tools	Expected Outcome	
Unit 1	 Lecture Power Point Press Group and Panel Library Work Assignments 	Discussion	
Unit 2	 Lecture Power Point Press Group and Panel Library Work Assignments 	Discussion	-
Unit 3 Unit 4	 Lecture Power Point Press Group and Panel Library Work Assignments Projects Lecture 		
Cint r	Power Point PressGroup and Panel	entation	sout the builting soutor reforms

	Library Work	
	Assignments	
	 Projects 	
Unit 5	• Lecture	• Students will be able to understand about the banking sector reforms
	Power Point Presentation	

Recommended Study Material

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Indian Banking System	Deb Joyeeta	Evince Publishing.
02	Indian Banking-Nature and Problems	Desai Vasant	Himalaya Publishing House
03	Banking Principles and Operations	Gopinath M.N.	Snow White Publisher.

BCHCCH4207

Desk Marketing Research

1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]

Unit No. 1		I Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]
	Title of the Unit	Time required for the Unit (Hours)
	Defining Marketing Decision Problem	5
2	Research Design Formulation	5
3	Conducting Field Research	5
4	Analysis And Interpretation of Data	5
5	Report Writing and Presentation	5
Unit	Unit Details	
1.	Introduction to Sales: Building a Sales Relationship	
	• Introduction- Defining Marketing Research Problem,	Theory/Practical
	Research Design Formulation, Field Research – Secondary &	Practical
	Primary, Data Preparation & Analysis, Report Writing	Practical
	 Theoretical Framework/ Objectives- Research Objectives, 	Practical
	Theoretical Framework, Analytical Model	
-		Theory/Practical
2.	Research Design Formulation	
	• Types of Research Research Design Classification -	Theory/Practical
	Exploratory, Descriptive, Causal	Practical
	• Exploratory Research- Exploratory Research Design,	• Practical
	Secondary Data Sources, Survey Method of Research	Practical
	• Questionnaire & Form Design- Scales of Measurement,	Theory/Practical
	Questionnaire Design & Rating Scales	
3.	Conducting Field Research	
		Theory/Practical
	• Sample Design- Sampling Technique Choice, Choice of	• Practical
	Sample Frame & Sample Size Determination.	Practical
	Data Collection	Practical
		Theory/Practical
4.	Analysis And Interpretation of Data	Method
		Theory/Practical
		Theory/Practical
	• Data Cleaning & Descriptive Statistics- Data Cleaning,	Practical
	Descriptive Statistics	Practical
	• Data Interpretation & Results- Data Analysis & Results,	
	Discussion	Theory/Practical
5.	Report Writing and Presentation	
	Report Writing- Report Structure, Plagiarism Check,	Theory/Practical
	• Report writing- Report Structure, Tragiarisin Check,	
	Referencing	Theory/Practical
	Referencing	Theory/Practical Theory/Practical
	• Presentation & Stakeholder Management- Preparing	• Theory/Practical
	-	-

	BCHCCH4208 Basics of Negotiation Skills	1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]
nit No.	Title of the Unit	Time required for the Unit (Hours)
1	Introduction to Sales: Building a Sales Relationship	5
2	Efficiency & Measurement in Sales	5
3	Introduction to Negotiation	5
4	Trust, Human behaviour and Psychology for Negotiation	5
5	Efficiency & Measurement in Sales	5
	ILED SYLLABUS	
Unit	Unit Details	
1.	Introduction to Sales: Building a Sales Relationship	
	• Introduction of the Course & the topic	Theory/Practical
	• Self -Impression & Body Language.	• Practical
	• The types of People & the Delight Factor	• Practical
	Practice Sessions	Practical
	• What is Sales?	Theory/Practical
	Types of Sales	
	Importance of Sales	
	Personal Selling & Process	
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	
2.	Efficiency & Measurement in Sales	
		Theory/Practical
	Introduction of the Course & the topic	Practical
	Principles of Sales Efficiency	Practical
	The Science of Sales Measurement	Practical
	Practice Sessions	Theory/Practical
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	Theory, Theorem
3.	Ethics & Secrets of Powerful Negotiation	
		Theory/Practical
	Introduction of the Course & the topic	Practical
	Practice Session on Reciprocity.	Practical
	Practice Session on Publicity	Practical
	Practice Session on Trust & Universality.	Theory/Practical
	• Conclusion & Summary of the Unit.	Theory, Theorem
4.	Introduction to Negotiation	Method
	Introduction of the Course & the topic	Theory/Practical
	Defining Negotiation	Theory/Practical
	• Identify the qualities of successful and unsuccessful	Practical
	negotiators.	Practical
	• Identify different negotiation situations to practice during	Theory/Practical
	class	- Theory, Theorem
	 Conclusion & Summary of the Unit. 	
5.	Trust, Human behaviour and Psychology for Negotiation	
	Introduction of the Course & the topic	Theory/Practical
	 Choosing a negotiation strategy based on relationship and 	Theory/Practical
	• Choosing a negotiation strategy based on relationship and results.	Theory/Practical
	 Positional bargaining & Identifying the differences between "Soft" and "Hard" pagetiating 	
	"Soft" and "Hard" negotiating.	Theory/Practical
	Practice Sessions	
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit.	

it No.	Title of the Unit	Time required for the Unit (Hours)
1	Speech Training & Vocabulary Building	5
2	Reading Skills	5
3	Professional Email & Report Writing	5
4	Telephonic Conversation	5
5 DETAI	Listening Skills LED SYLLABUS	5
DETAI		
Unit	Unit Details	
1.	Speech Training & Vocabulary Building	Method
	• Introduction of the Course & the topic	Theory/Practical
	 Impromptu Speech Practice 	• Practical
	 JAM/Me V/S Myself etc. 	• Practical
		• Practical
		Practical
	Situational VocabsConclusion & Summary of the Unit	Theory/Practical
	-	
2.	Reading Skills	
	• Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	Techniques of Effective Reading	• Practical
	• Gathering ideas and information from the given text:	• Practical
	• Identify main claim of the text	• Practical
	• Identify purpose of the text	Theory/Practical
	• Identify the concepts mentioned	• Practical
	• Evaluating the ideas	Theory/Practical
	• Identifying the arguments	
	• Identify the theories employed	
	• Interpretation of the text	
	Practice Sessions	
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	
3.	Professional Email & Report Writing	
	Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	Email Etiquette	Practical
	Practice Session	Practical
	Format of a professional Report	Theory/Practical
	Practice Session	Practical
	• Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	Theory/Practical
4.	Telephonic Conversation	
	Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	Important Phrases used in Telephonic Conversation	Practical
	Practice Session	Practical
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	Theory/Practical
5.	Listening Skills	
	Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	Techniques of Effective Listening	Practical
	Listening & Comprehension	Theory/Practical
	Probing questions	•
	Barriers to Listening & their remedies	
	• Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	

DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR FIFTH SEMESTER

Code: BCHCCH5101

Advanced Accounting – I

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

Unit No.	Title of the unit		Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Accounting Standards &		10
2.	Accounting for Capital	Restructuring (Internal Reconstruction-I)	5
3.	Accounting for Capital	Restructuring (Internal Reconstruction-II)	5
4.	Final Accounts of Bank	ing Companies	10
5.	Investment Accounting		10
> Cours	se Outcomes: On successf	ul completion of the course the learner will be abl	e to:
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcor	mes
CO – 01		DEMONSTRATE the knowledge about various conce mportant accounting standards	epts, objectives, and applicability of some
CO – 02		MPELEMENT the knowledge of reorganization of bu	usiness regarding restructuring the capital
CO - 03		MPELEMENT the knowledge of reorganization of b	
CO - 04		EVALUATE the process of preparation of final acc	
		provisions of Banking Regulation Act 1949.	
CO – 05	Evaluating	ASSESS various skills to prepare the investment account	ount in simple and summarized manner.
Detail	led Syllabus		
	Contents		
	Accounting Standards & I	inancial Reporting	
	Brief Review of Indian Acco o IFRS - Fair Value Accou	bunting Standards, Introduction to AS-3, AS-12 and Anting.	AS-19 with simple numerical, Introduction
		structuring (Internal Reconstruction-I)	
		pital Restructuring, Types of Capital Restructuring, 1	Meaning & of Internal Reconstruction.
		structuring (Internal Reconstruction-II)	0
		tion of Share Capital, Reduction of Share Capital,	Reduction in Liabilities, Cancellation of
		aration of Balance Sheet after Internal Reconstruction	
4. F	Final Accounts of Banking	; Companies	
		Company, Legal Provisions regarding Non-Perfor	
		& Other Obligations - Bills for Collection – Rebate cal form of Final Accounts as per Banking Regu	
Р	Preparation of Profit & Loss	s A/c and Balance Sheet in vertical form.	
	nvestment Accounting		
	-	lassification of Investments, Meaning & Calculatio	n of the Concept of Acquisition Cost &
		t, Calculation of Profit/loss on disposal of investment	
> Teach	ning Pedagogy:		ts.
			ts.
T T •4			ts.
Unit	Tools	Expected Outcome	ts.
Unit Unit 1	Tools • Power Point Press		
		entation • To acquaint the student with know	wledge about various concepts, objectives
	Power Point Pres	entation • To acquaint the student with know and applicability of some import	wledge about various concepts, objectives ant accounting standards
Unit 1	 Power Point Pres YouTube Videos 	entation • To acquaint the student with know and applicability of some important of some important of the student with knowledge amount of the student	wledge about various concepts, objectives ant accounting standards ong the students about reorganization o
Unit 1	Power Point Pres YouTube Videos Power Point Pres	entation • To acquaint the student with know and applicability of some imports entation • To develop the knowledge among business regarding restructuring	wledge about various concepts, objectives ant accounting standards ong the students about reorganization o the capital.
Unit 1 Unit 2	 Power Point Press YouTube Videos Power Point Press YouTube Videos 	entation • To acquaint the student with know and applicability of some importation entation • To develop the knowledge among business regarding restructuring entation • To develop the knowledge among business regarding restructuring	wledge about various concepts, objectives ant accounting standards ong the students about reorganization o the capital. ong the students about reorganization o
Unit 1 Unit 2	 Power Point Press YouTube Videos Power Point Press YouTube Videos Power Point Press Power Point Press 	entation • To acquaint the student with know and applicability of some important and applicability of some important of the student with know and applicability of some important entation • To develop the knowledge among business regarding restructuring entation • To develop the knowledge among business regarding restructuring entation • To update the students with know	wledge about various concepts, objectives ant accounting standards ong the students about reorganization o the capital. ong the students about reorganization o the capital. vledge for preparation of final accounts o
Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3	 Power Point Pres YouTube Videos Power Point Pres YouTube Videos Power Point Pres Power Point Press YouTube Videos 	entation • To acquaint the student with know and applicability of some important and applicability of some important of the student with know and applicability of some important entation • To develop the knowledge among business regarding restructuring entation • To develop the knowledge among business regarding restructuring entation • To update the students with know	wledge about various concepts, objectives ant accounting standards ong the students about reorganization o the capital. ong the students about reorganization o the capital. vledge for preparation of final accounts o
Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3	 Power Point Press YouTube Videos Power Point Press 	entation • To acquaint the student with know and applicability of some imports and applicability of some imports on the sentation entation • To develop the knowledge among business regarding restructuring the students with know and business regarding restructuring the students with know a Banking Companies with the presentation entation • To update the students with know a Banking Companies with the presentation	wledge about various concepts, objectives ant accounting standards ong the students about reorganization o the capital. ong the students about reorganization o the capital. vledge for preparation of final accounts o ovisions of Banking Regulation Act 1949
Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4	 Power Point Press YouTube Videos 	entation • To acquaint the student with know and applicability of some imports and applicability of some imports on the student with know and applicability of some imports the student with know and applicability of some imports on the student student with know a Banking Companies with the presentation • To update the students with know a Banking Companies with the presentation • To empower to students with skew	wledge about various concepts, objectives ant accounting standards ong the students about reorganization o the capital. ong the students about reorganization o the capital. vledge for preparation of final accounts o ovisions of Banking Regulation Act 1949
Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 Recor	Power Point Press YouTube Videos Power Point Press YouTube Videos	entation • To acquaint the student with know and applicability of some important and applicability of some important of the student with know and applicability of some important of the student student of the student	wledge about various concepts, objectives ant accounting standards ong the students about reorganization o the capital. ong the students about reorganization o the capital. vledge for preparation of final accounts o rovisions of Banking Regulation Act 1949 ills to prepare the investment account in
Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 Recons S. No	Power Point Press YouTube Videos Total of the Boo	entation • To acquaint the student with know and applicability of some important and applicability of some important of the student with know and applicability of some important of the student of the	wledge about various concepts, objectives ant accounting standards ong the students about reorganization o the capital. ong the students about reorganization o the capital. vledge for preparation of final accounts o ovisions of Banking Regulation Act 1949 tills to prepare the investment account in Publication
Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 ► Record S. No 01 A	Power Point Press YouTube Videos Title of the Boo dvanced Accounts	entation • To acquaint the student with know and applicability of some important and applicability of some important of the student with know and applicability of some important of the student of the	wledge about various concepts, objectives ant accounting standards ong the students about reorganization o the capital. ong the students about reorganization o the capital. wledge for preparation of final accounts o ovisions of Banking Regulation Act 1949 tills to prepare the investment account in Publication S.Chand & Co. Ltd.)
Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 Recort S. No 01 At 02 At	Power Point Press YouTube Videos Total of the Boo	entation • To acquaint the student with know and applicability of some important and applicability of some important of the student with know and applicability of some important of the student of the	wledge about various concepts, objectives ant accounting standards ong the students about reorganization of the capital. ong the students about reorganization of the capital. vledge for preparation of final accounts of ovisions of Banking Regulation Act 1949 tills to prepare the investment account in Publication

	Title of the unit	Time required for the unit(Hours)					
1.	Introduction to Princip	es of Auditing and Audit Process	10				
2.	Checking, Vouching an		5				
3.	Company Audit and Ta		5				
4.	Audit of Computerized	Systems	10				
5.	Forensic Audit						
Course CO	Cognitive Abilities	ul completion of the course the lea	Course Outcomes				
$\frac{00}{00-01}$		DEMONSTRATE the knowledge	about various concepts, objectives, and applicability				
		Auditing standards					
CO - 02			Checking, Vouching, Verification and Valuation, Types				
70 02		Audit Report and Auditing Assurance					
<u>CO - 03</u> CO - 04		MPELEMENT the knowledge of C EVALUATE the process of Audit of					
CO = 04 CO = 05		ASSESS various skills to evaluate F					
> Detai	iled Syllabus						
	Contents						
		of Auditing and Audit Process					
		Advantages of Auditing-Types of error Papers, Internal Control-Internal Ch	ors and frauds Various Classes of Audit. Audit programmer back Internal Audit				
	Checking, Vouching and						
		-	ion of Assets and Liabilities. Types of Audit Report-Au				
			ate, Auditing and Assurance Standards. (AAS- 1,2,3,4,4				
	Company Audit and Tax						
		ation, Disqualifications, Appointme	ent, Removal, Rights, Duties and liabilities of Compa				
	Auditor Fax Audit: Provisions und	er Income Tay Act 1961 (Sec 1/14)	, 44AB, 44AD, 44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma				
	as applicable as per Income						
Auditing in an EDP Environment: General EDP Control, EDP Application Control, Computer Assisted							
			l, EDP Application Control, Computer Assisted Au				
1	Techniques (Factors and Pr		I, EDP Application Control, Computer Assisted Au				
5 I	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit	eparation of CAAT)					
5 I I	<u>Fechniques (Factors and Pr</u> Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of	Forensic Auditor, Services Render					
5 I 1 H	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit	Forensic Auditor, Services Render					
5 H I F F Teach	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques hing Pedagogy:	Forensic Auditor, Services Render and Forensic Audit Report	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a				
5 H I F F Teach	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques	Forensic Auditor, Services Render	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a				
5 H I F F Teach	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques hing Pedagogy:	Forensic Auditor, Services Render and Forensic Audit Report Expected Outcome	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a				
5 I 5 I F I F I Teacl init Unit 1	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques hing Pedagogy: Tools	Forensic Auditor, Services Render and Forensic Audit Report Expected Outcome entation • To acquaint the services	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a				
5 I 5 I F F F F F Teacl	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Press • YouTube Videos • Power Point Press	Expected Outcome entation • To acquaint the sand applicability entation • To develop the	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a student with knowledge about various concepts, objective y of some important accounting standards knowledge among the students about reorganization				
5 I 5 I I I F Teacl Total I Unit 1 Unit 2	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pres • YouTube Videos • Power Point Pres • YouTube Videos • YouTube Videos	Expected Outcome entation • To acquaint the sand applicability entation • To develop the business regardi	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a student with knowledge about various concepts, objective y of some important accounting standards knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital.				
5 I 5 I F F Teacl I Init I Unit 1 I	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Press • YouTube Videos • Power Point Press • YouTube Videos • Power Point Press • YouTube Videos • Power Point Press	Expected Outcome entation • To acquaint the sand applicability entation • To develop the business regardi entation • To develop the	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a student with knowledge about various concepts, objectivy of some important accounting standards knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. knowledge among the students about reorganization				
5 I 5 I I I F Teacl Init Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Press • YouTube Videos	Expected Outcome entation • To acquaint the sand applicability entation • To develop the business regardi entation • To develop the business regardi	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a student with knowledge about various concepts, objective y of some important accounting standards knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital.				
7 5 I F F • Teacl Unit Unit 1 Unit 2	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pres • YouTube Videos • Power Point Pres • YouTube Videos • Power Point Pres • YouTube Videos • Power Point Press • YouTube Videos • Power Point Press	Expected Outcome entation • To acquaint the sand applicability entation • To develop the business regardi entation • To develop the business regardi entation • To develop the business regardi	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a student with knowledge about various concepts, objective y of some important accounting standards knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. udents with knowledge for preparation of final accounts				
5 I 5 I I I F Teacl Init Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pres • YouTube Videos	Expected Outcome entation • To acquaint the sand applicability entation • To develop the business regardi entation • To develop the business regardi entation • To develop the business regardi	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a student with knowledge about various concepts, objective y of some important accounting standards knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. udents with knowledge for preparation of final accounts panies with the provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19				
7 5 I F F Teacl Init Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Press • YouTube Videos	Expected Outcome entation • To acquaint the sand applicability entation • To develop the business regardi entation • To update the st a Banking Comp entation • To empower to	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a student with knowledge about various concepts, objective y of some important accounting standards knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. udents with knowledge for preparation of final accounts panies with the provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19				
5 I 5 I I I F Teacl Init Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 Record Record	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Press • YouTube Videos	Expected Outcome Entation • To acquaint the sand applicability entation • To develop the business regardi	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a student with knowledge about various concepts, objective y of some important accounting standards knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. udents with knowledge for preparation of final accounts panies with the provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19 students with skills to prepare the investment account marized manner.				
5 I 5 I I I F Teacl Init Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 > Record S. No	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pres • YouTube Videos • Toutube Videos • Toutube Videos	Expected Outcome entation • To acquaint the sand applicability entation • To develop the business regardi entation • To update the st a Banking Comp entation • To empower to simple and sum	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a student with knowledge about various concepts, objective y of some important accounting standards knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. udents with knowledge for preparation of final accounts panies with the provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19 students with skills to prepare the investment account marized manner. Authors Publication				
7 5 I I I F Teacl Init I Unit 1 I Unit 2 I Unit 3 I Unit 4 I Unit 5 Record S. No I 01 P	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques hing Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Pres YouTube Videos Power Point Pres YouTube Videos Title of the Boo Yactical Auditing	Expected Outcome Entration To acquaint the sand applicability entation To develop the business regardi entation To update the st a Banking Comp entation To empower to simple and sum k Spicer and Peglar	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a student with knowledge about various concepts, objective y of some important accounting standards knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. udents with knowledge for preparation of final accounts panies with the provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19 students with skills to prepare the investment account marized manner. Authors Publication Allied, 1975, H.F.L., 19				
7 5 I F I I I F Teacl Init I Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 Record S. No 01 01 P 02 A	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Press • YouTube Videos • Power Application • Power Point Press • YouTube Vid	Expected Outcome Expected Outcome entation • To acquaint the sand applicability entation • To develop the business regardi entation • To develop the business regardi entation • To update the st a Banking Comp entation • To empower to simple and summ k Spicer and Peglar diting B.N. Tondon	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a student with knowledge about various concepts, objective y of some important accounting standards knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. udents with knowledge for preparation of final accounts panies with the provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19 students with skills to prepare the investment account marized manner. Authors Publication Allied, 1975, H.F.L., 19 S Chand & Co Ltd				
7 5 I F I I I F Teacl Init I Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 Econol S. No 01 01 P 02 A 03 A	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pres • YouTube Videos • Power Apoint Pres • YouTube Videos • Power Apoint Pres • YouTube Videos • Power Apoint Pres <	Eparation of CAAT) Forensic Auditor, Services Render Audit Report Expected Outcome entation • To acquaint the sand applicability entation • To develop the business regardi entation • To develop the business regardi entation • To update the st a Banking Comp entation • To empower to simple and summ k Spicer and Peglar diting B.N. Tondon The Institute of Cha	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a student with knowledge about various concepts, objective y of some important accounting standards knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. udents with knowledge for preparation of final accounts panies with the provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19 students with skills to prepare the investment account marized manner. Authors Publication Allied, 1975, H.F.L., 19				
7 5 I F I F Teacl Unit I Onit P 02 A 03 A 04 C	Techniques (Factors and Pr Forensic Audit Definition, Importance of Forensic Audit Techniques hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Press • YouTube Videos • Power Application • Power Point Press • YouTube Vid	Eparation of CAAT) Forensic Auditor, Services Render Expected Outcome entation • To acquaint the sand applicability entation • To develop the business regardi entation • To develop the business regardi entation • To update the str a Banking Comp entation • To empower to simple and summ k Spicer and Peglar diting B.N. Tondon s The Institute of Char	by Forensic Auditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a student with knowledge about various concepts, objective y of some important accounting standards knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. knowledge among the students about reorganization ing restructuring the capital. udents with knowledge for preparation of final accounts panies with the provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19 students with skills to prepare the investment account marized manner. Authors Publication Allied, 1975, H.F.L., 19 S Chand & Co Ltd artered Accountants of India ICAI				

Code: BCHCCH5103Cost and Works Accounting- I3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]						
Unit No.	Title of the unit			Time required for th unit(Hours)		
1.	Basics of Cost Accounting 10					
2.	Elements of Cost and Cost Sheet 10					
3.	Purchase Procedure			8		
4.	Inventory Control			10		
5.	CVP Analysis			7		
Cour	urse Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to:					
CO	Cognitive Abilities Course Outcomes					
CO – 01						
CO – 02						
CO – 03	Analyzing ANALYSE the purchase procedure in the department					
CO - 04			ous methods of inventory control			
CO - 05	Applying I	LLUSTRATE the	CVP Analysis			
> Detai	led Syllabus					
nit Co	ntents					
. Ba	sics of Cost Accounting					
Ob Ac Ele Ma	jectives of Cost Accounting, counting, Cost Units and Cose ements of Cost and Cost Sho	Advantages & Lin t Centers, Role of a cet	ost Accountancy, Limitations of Financial nitations of Costing, Difference between a Cost accountant in an organisation tion of Costs, Preparation of Cost Shee	Financial Accounting and Co		
	rchase Procedure					
		al Control Functio	ons of the Purchase Department, Purcha	se Procedure Purchase		
	cumentation.	a control, i unette	sits of the Fullehuse Department, Fullehu	se i locedure, i drendse		
	ventory Control					
		tock Levels, Econo	omic Order Quantity (EOQ), ABC an	alysis. Perpetual and Period		
	entory Control, Physical veri			jul, r		
CV	P Analysis					
ana	aning, Significance and Lim alysis. hing Pedagogy:	nitations, Break –e	ven Analysis, Profit –volume ratio, Ass	umptions of cost volume pro		
nit	Tools	Expe	cted Outcome			
-	 PowerPoint Presentation Group discussions		Students will be able to remember and u counting and Develop an overall outloo			
-	Power point presentationQuiz		Enabling to prepare a cost sheet			
nit 3	 Power point presentation 	• A	Ability to understand which procedure	s are used for purchasing		
	• Quiz		naterial and Understand the documentation			
nit 4	 Invite a storekeeper in th classroom to provide pra knowledge about invento 	e • U ctical	Jnderstanding methods used for controlli			
nit 5	Power Point PresentationQuiz	1 • S	Students will be able to understand the c Ratio	oncepts like BEP, CVP and		
Reco	mmended Study Material					
S.No	Titles of the Bo	ook	Authors	Publication		
01 C	Cost Accounting-Principles &	Practices	Jawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava	Tata Mcgraw Hill		
02 A	Advanced Cost Accounting A	nd Cost Systems	Ravi M Kishor:	Taxmann		
	Cost Accounting Theory And		S. N. Maheshwari	Mittal Shree Mahavir Book Depot.		
04 A	Advanced Cost Accounting		Jain and Narang	Kalyani Publication		
05. H	Iorngren's Cost Accounting	g- A Managerial	Srikant M Datar & Madhav V Rajan	Pearson		
	Cost Accounting-Principles &	Practices	Dr. M.N. Arora	Vikas Publishing House,		

Code: BCHCCH5104 Financial Markets and Institutions in India – I 3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]							
Unit No.	Title of the unit			Time required for the unit(Hours)			
1.	Indian Financial System			10			
2.	Indian Money Market-I			10			
3.	Indian Money Market-II	-		8			
4.	Indian Capital Market			10			
	5. Foreign Exchange Market 7						
	Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to:						
CO	Cognitive Abilities		Course Outcomes				
CO – 01			E the concept of Indian Financial System a	nd its various segments			
CO - 02			E about the Indian Money Market				
$\frac{\text{CO} - 03}{\text{CO} - 04}$			E about the Indian Money Market				
CO - 04			ne functions of Indian Capital Market	-14			
CO – 05	Applying	ILLUSIRAI	E the functioning of Foreign Exchange Ma	rket.			
Detail	led Syllabus						
	ntents						
	lian Financial System						
			in India, Structure of Indian Financial Syst				
		in Economic	Development, Indicators of Financial Deve	elopment			
	lian Money Market-I						
		an Money Ma	rket, Functions of Indian Money Market, P	articipants in Indian Money Market			
	lian Money Market-II						
Credit Instruments used in Indian Money Market, Deficiencies of Indian Money Market, Recent development in Indian							
	mar Maultat	-	Money Market.				
Мо		-					
4. Ind	lian Capital Market	on Conital Ma	rkat Functions of Indian Capital Markat F	Participants in Indian Capital Marka			
4. Ind Me	lian Capital Market caning and definition of India		rket, Functions of Indian Capital Market, F Jarket Deficiencies of Indian Capital Ma				
4. Ind Me Cre	lian Capital Market aning and definition of India edit Instruments used in Ind		rket, Functions of Indian Capital Market, F Jarket, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Ma				
4. Ind Me Cre Cap	lian Capital Market eaning and definition of India edit Instruments used in Ind pital Market						
4. Ind 4. Ind Me Cre Cap 5 For	lian Capital Market caning and definition of India edit Instruments used in Inc pital Market reign Exchange Market	lian Capital N		rket, Recent development in Indian			
Mo 4. Ind Me Cre Cap 5 For Me Exc	Lian Capital Market eaning and definition of India edit Instruments used in Ind pital Market reign Exchange Market eaning and definition of fo change Market, Determination	lian Capital M	Aarket, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Ma	rket, Recent development in Indian ge Market, Participants in Foreign			
Mo 4. Ind Me Cre Cap 5 For Me Exc	lian Capital Market eaning and definition of India edit Instruments used in Ind pital Market reign Exchange Market eaning and definition of fo	lian Capital M	Aarket, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Ma ge market, Functions of Foreign Exchan	rket, Recent development in Indian ge Market, Participants in Foreign			
Mo 4. Ind Me Cre Caj Caj 5 Foi Me Exc > Teach	Lian Capital Market eaning and definition of India edit Instruments used in Ind pital Market reign Exchange Market eaning and definition of fo change Market, Determination	lian Capital M reign exchang on of Exchang	Aarket, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Ma ge market, Functions of Foreign Exchan	rket, Recent development in Indian ge Market, Participants in Foreign			
4. Ind 4. Ind Me Cre Cap 5 For Me Exc > Teach Unit	tian Capital Market eaning and definition of India edit Instruments used in India pital Market reign Exchange Market eaning and definition of fo change Market, Determination ing Pedagogy:	lian Capital M reign exchang on of Exchang	Market, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Ma ge market, Functions of Foreign Exchan ge Rate, Recent development in Foreign Ex	rket, Recent development in Indian ge Market, Participants in Foreign tchange Market			
Mo 4. Ind Me Cre Cap Cap 5 For Me Exc > Teach Unit 1	tian Capital Market eaning and definition of India edit Instruments used in India pital Market reign Exchange Market eaning and definition of fo change Market, Determination ning Pedagogy: Tools	lian Capital M reign exchang on of Exchang	Market, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Ma ge market, Functions of Foreign Exchan ge Rate, Recent development in Foreign Ex Expected Outcome	rket, Recent development in Indian ge Market, Participants in Foreign tchange Market			
Mo 4. Ind Me Cre Cap Cap 5 For Me Exc ▷ Teach Unit 1	Itan Capital Market eaning and definition of India edit Instruments used in Inc pital Market reign Exchange Market eaning and definition of fo change Market, Determination ning Pedagogy: Tools • PowerPoint Presentation	lian Capital M reign exchang on of Exchang	 Market, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Mage market, Functions of Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Ex Expected Outcome Students will be able to remember and 	rket, Recent development in India ge Market, Participants in Foreig change Market d understand Indian Financial			
Mo 4. Ind Me Cre Cap 5 For Me Exc > Teach Unit 1 Unit 2	Itan Capital Market caning and definition of India cadit Instruments used in Inc pital Market reign Exchange Market caning and definition of fo change Market, Determination ning Pedagogy: Tools PowerPoint Presentation Group discussions	lian Capital M reign exchang on of Exchang	 Market, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Mage market, Functions of Foreign Exchan ge Rate, Recent development in Foreign Ex Expected Outcome Students will be able to remember and System and its various segments 	rket, Recent development in Indian ge Market, Participants in Foreign cchange Market d understand Indian Financial			
Mo 4. Ind Me Cre Cap 5 For Me Exc > Teach Unit 1 Unit 2	Ian Capital Market caning and definition of India cadit Instruments used in India pital Market reign Exchange Market caning and definition of fo change Market, Determination ning Pedagogy: Tools PowerPoint Presentation Group discussions Power point presentation	lian Capital M reign exchang on of Exchang ns n	 Market, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Mage market, Functions of Foreign Exchan ge Rate, Recent development in Foreign Ex Expected Outcome Students will be able to remember and System and its various segments 	rket, Recent development in India ge Market, Participants in Foreig change Market d understand Indian Financial			
Mo 4. Ind Me Cre Cap 5 For Me Exc 5 For Me Exc 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 Ian Capital Market eaning and definition of India edit Instruments used in Incepital Market reign Exchange Market eaning and definition of for change Market, Determination ing Pedagogy: Tools PowerPoint Presentation Group discussions Power point presentation Quiz 	lian Capital M reign exchang on of Exchang ns n	 Market, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Mage market, Functions of Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Ex Expected Outcome Students will be able to remember and System and its various segments Enabling to understand the Indian Model 	rket, Recent development in India ge Market, Participants in Foreig change Market d understand Indian Financial			
Mo 4. Ind Me Cre Cay Cay 5 For Me Exac > Teach Unit 1 G Unit 2 G Unit 3 G	 Iian Capital Market eaning and definition of India edit Instruments used in Incepital Market reign Exchange Market eaning and definition of foechange Market, Determination ing Pedagogy: Tools PowerPoint Presentation Group discussions Power point presentation Quiz Power point presentation Quiz Power point presentation Quiz Power point presentation 	lian Capital M reign exchang on of Exchang ns n	 Market, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Mage market, Functions of Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Ex Expected Outcome Students will be able to remember and System and its various segments Enabling to understand the Indian Model 	rket, Recent development in India ge Market, Participants in Foreig change Market d understand Indian Financial oney Market			
Mo 4. Ind Me Cre Cap For 5 For Me Exc > Teach Unit 1 G Unit 2 G Unit 3 G Unit 4 G	 Lian Capital Market caning and definition of Indiacedit Instruments used in Incepital Market reign Exchange Market caning and definition of fochange Market, Determinationing Pedagogy: Tools PowerPoint Presentation Group discussions Power point presentation Quiz Quiz Power point presentation Quiz 	lian Capital M reign exchang on of Exchang ns n n n	 Market, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Mage Market, Functions of Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Excepted Outcome Students will be able to remember and System and its various segments Enabling to understand the Indian Mode Enabling to understand the Indian Mode Understanding the functions of Indian 	rket, Recent development in India ge Market, Participants in Foreig change Market d understand Indian Financial oney Market oney Market a Capital Market.			
Mo 4. Ind Me Cre Cap For 5 For Me Exc > Teach Unit 1 Unit 1 G Unit 2 G Unit 3 G Unit 4 G	Ian Capital Market eaning and definition of India eadit Instruments used in Inc pital Market reign Exchange Market eaning and definition of fo change Market, Determination ning Pedagogy: Tools PowerPoint Presentation Group discussions Power point presentatio Quiz Power Point Presentatio	lian Capital M reign exchang on of Exchang ns n n n	 Market, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Mage market, Functions of Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Excepted Outcome Students will be able to remember and System and its various segments Enabling to understand the Indian Mo Enabling to understand the Indian Mo Understanding the functions of Indian Students will be able to understand the 	rket, Recent development in India ge Market, Participants in Foreig change Market d understand Indian Financial mey Market oney Market a Capital Market.			
Mo 4. Ind Me Cre Cay Cay 5 For Me Exc 5 For Unit Cay Unit Cay	Ian Capital Market caning and definition of India cadit Instruments used in Inc pital Market reign Exchange Market caning and definition of fo change Market, Determination ring Pedagogy: Tools PowerPoint Presentation Group discussions Power point presentation Quiz	lian Capital M reign exchang on of Exchang ns n n n	 Market, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Mage Market, Functions of Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Excepted Outcome Students will be able to remember and System and its various segments Enabling to understand the Indian Mode Enabling to understand the Indian Mode Understanding the functions of Indian 	rket, Recent development in India ge Market, Participants in Foreig change Market d understand Indian Financial mey Market oney Market a Capital Market.			
Mo 4. Ind Me Cre Cay Cay 5 For Me Exa > Teach Unit 1 G Unit 2 G Unit 3 G Unit 4 G Unit 5 G	Iian Capital Market caning and definition of India cadit Instruments used in Inc pital Market reign Exchange Market caning and definition of fo change Market, Determination ring Pedagogy: Tools PowerPoint Presentation Group discussions Power point presentation Quiz	lian Capital M reign exchang on of Exchang ns n n n n	 Market, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Mage market, Functions of Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Excepted Outcome Students will be able to remember and System and its various segments Enabling to understand the Indian Mo Enabling to understand the Indian Mo Understanding the functions of Indian Students will be able to understand the Market. 	rket, Recent development in Indian ge Market, Participants in Foreign change Market d understand Indian Financial oney Market oney Market a Capital Market. e functioning of Foreign Exchange			
Mo Ind Me Cree Cap For Me Exact Unit Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 Record S.No	Iian Capital Market caning and definition of India cadit Instruments used in Incepital Market reign Exchange Market caning and definition of fo change Market, Determination change Market, Determination ring Pedagogy: Tools PowerPoint Presentation Group discussions Power point presentation Quiz Powe	lian Capital M reign exchang on of Exchang ns n n n n n	 Market, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Mage Market, Functions of Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Excepted Outcome Students will be able to remember and System and its various segments Enabling to understand the Indian Mode Enabling to understand the Indian Mode Understanding the functions of Indian Students will be able to understand the Market. 	rket, Recent development in Indian ge Market, Participants in Foreign change Market d understand Indian Financial oney Market oney Market a Capital Market. e functioning of Foreign Exchange Publication			
Mo 4. Ind Me Cre Cay Cay 5 For Me Exc 5 For Unit 1 G Unit 2 G Unit 3 G Unit 4 G Unit 5 G S.No G 01 Ir	Iian Capital Market caning and definition of India cadit Instruments used in Inc pital Market reign Exchange Market caning and definition of fo change Market, Determination ring Pedagogy: Tools PowerPoint Presentation Group discussions Power point presentation Quiz mmended Study Material Titles of the Boon nvestment and Securities Material	lian Capital M reign exchang on of Exchang ns n n n n n k rkets in India	 Market, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Mage market, Functions of Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Excepted Outcome Students will be able to remember and System and its various segments Enabling to understand the Indian Mo Enabling to understand the Indian Mo Understanding the functions of Indian Students will be able to understand the Market. 	rket, Recent development in Indian ge Market, Participants in Foreign change Market d understand Indian Financial oney Market oney Market a Capital Market. e functioning of Foreign Exchange Publication Himalaya Publishing House			
Mo4.IndMeCreCay5ForMeExact \searrow Unit 1Unit 2Unit 3Unit 4Unit 5Unit 5S.No01Ir02	Iian Capital Market eaning and definition of India eadit Instruments used in Inc pital Market reign Exchange Market eaning and definition of fo change Market, Determination eaning Pedagogy: Tools PowerPoint Presentation Group discussions Power point presentation Quiz Innended Study Material Titles of the Boon Investment and Securities Ma Inancial Institution and Mar	lian Capital M reign exchang on of Exchang ns n n n n n k rkets in India	 Market, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Mage market, Functions of Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Excepted Outcome Students will be able to remember and System and its various segments Enabling to understand the Indian Mode Enabling to understand the Indian Mode Understanding the functions of Indian Students will be able to understand the Market. 	rket, Recent development in Indian ge Market, Participants in Foreign change Market d understand Indian Financial oney Market oney Market a Capital Market. e functioning of Foreign Exchange Publication Himalaya Publishing House McGraw Hill Education			
Mo4.IndMeCreCay5ForMeExa \sim DuitUnit 1Unit 2Unit 3Unit 4Unit 50Unit 5S.No011r02F03	Iian Capital Market caning and definition of India cadit Instruments used in Inc pital Market reign Exchange Market caning and definition of fo change Market, Determination ring Pedagogy: Tools PowerPoint Presentation Group discussions Power point presentation Quiz mmended Study Material Titles of the Boon nvestment and Securities Material	lian Capital M reign exchang on of Exchang ns n n n n k rkets in India kets	 Market, Deficiencies of Indian Capital Mage market, Functions of Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Exchange Rate, Recent development in Foreign Excepted Outcome Students will be able to remember and System and its various segments Enabling to understand the Indian Mo Enabling to understand the Indian Mo Understanding the functions of Indian Students will be able to understand the Market. 	rket, Recent development in Indian ge Market, Participants in Foreign change Market d understand Indian Financial oney Market oney Market capital Market. e functioning of Foreign Exchange <u>Publication</u> Himalaya Publishing House			

Code: BCHCCH05206

Use of Social Media

1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]

CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes	
CO-1	Remembering	DESCRIBE the analytical framework to recognize, understand, and manage new so	
		practices online	
CO-2	Understanding	COMPARE and CONTRAST the shift of marketing and PR tactics	
CO-3	Applying	APPLYING DEMONSTRATE an understanding of new social media platforms	
CO-4	Analysing EXAMINE the difference between traditional marketing and social media marketing		
CO-5	Evaluating	Evaluating EXPLAIN the role played by each of the social media platform viz. Twitter, YouTube and	
	_	Instagram	
A. OUTLIN	E OF THE COURSE		

	Unit No.	Title of the unit	Time Required for the Unit (Hours)
	1	Introduction to Social Media	5
	2	The shift of marketing and PR tactics	5
Ī	3	Utilization of social media platforms	5
	4	Facebook, Blogging, Twitter &LinkedIn best Practices	5
Γ	5	Google+, Instagram, Pinterest, YouTube & Snapchat best Practices	5

Unit	Unit Details	
1.	Introduction to Social Media	Method
	• Introduction of the Course & the topic	Theory/Practical
	• Know your why - why you want to be on social media.	Practical
	Attraction towards social online portals	Practical
	Practice Sessions.	Practical
	• Conclusion & Summary of the Unit.	Theory/Practical
2.	The shift of marketing and PR tactics	
	 Introduction of the Course & the topic. What value your SM profiles will add on your resume. Practice Sessions. Conclusion & Summary of the Unit. 	 Theory/Practical Practical Practical Theory/Practical
3.	Utilization of Social Media Platforms	
	 Introduction of the Course & the topic Practice Sessions. Conclusion & Summary of the Unit 	Theory/PracticalPracticalTheory/Practical
4.	Facebook, Blogging, Twitter, LinkedIn best Practices	
	 Introduction of the Course & the topic Practice Sessions. Conclusion & Summary of the Unit. 	Theory/PracticalPracticalTheory/Practical
5.	Google+, Instagram, Pinterest, YouTube & Snapchat best Practices	
	• Introduction of the Course & the topic	Theory/Practical
	Practice Sessions.	Practical
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit.	Theory/Practical

C. RECOMMENDED STUDY MATERIAL

S. N.	Book	Author	Publication
1	The Essential Social Media Marketing Handbook	Gail Z Martin	Influence and Credibility
2	Social Media Marketing	Tracy L. Tuten	Sage Texts
3	Social Media & Mobile Marketing,	Puneet Singh Bhatia	Wiley

	BCHCCH5208	Environme	ental Studies 1 Credit	ts [LTP: 0-0-2]
Unit No.	Title of the u	nit		Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Introduction			5
2.				7
3.	Biodiversity and its (8
4.	Environmental Pollu			6
5.	Issues in Environmental Studies 4			
> Cours	se Outcomes: On succe	ssful completion of t	he course the learner will be able to:	
CO				
CO – 01	Applying APPLY the basics of environmental studies and dynamics of Ecosystem			Ecosystem
CO – 02	Applying	ILLUSTRATE the re	ole of natural resources in ecosystem and i	its conservation
CO – 03	Analyzing	ANALYZE the insig	the sof bio diversity and its conservation in	1 global perspective
CO - 04	Evaluating		ent environmental issues in terms of pollut	
CO – 05	Evaluating	APPRAISE the disti	nct human and social issues and their poss	sible solutions
Detai	led Syllabus			
	ontents			
	troduction			
			system: Definition, scope and importance (Concept of Ecosystem, Structure
	Ecosystem (Biotic and A synamics of Ecosystem:)		b and Ecological Pyramids. Brief idea of	energy flow Salient features of
	rest, grassland, Desert a		• •	energy now. Suitent reatures of
	atural Resources and C			
			vable and non- renewable resources. Uses	and over utilization/exploitation
	Natural resources: Fore			
-			er harvesting. Elementary idea of solid was	ste management.
	odiversity and its Cons		pes and Importance of Biodiversity. Enda	angered and Endemia Species of
			and India as a Mega diversity nation. Thre	
	eaching of wild life.	issification. Hot spots	and more as a mega diversity nation. The	ats to Brodiversity. Habitat 1055,
		ity: Brief idea of in-si	tu and ex-situ conservation of Biodiversity	y.
4. Ei	nvironmental Pollution	•		
			ffects of air, water, soil, noise, thermal and	d nuclear pollution. Control and
-			ermal and nuclear pollution.	
			ng, Ozone layer depletion, Acid Rain and Pl	hotochemical Smog. Elementary
	owledge of Natural Disa			
	sues in Environmental		ent: Population growth, Variation, Explos	sion and Sax ratio Environment
			Ethics (Issues and Possible Solution).	sion and Sex ratio. Environment
			Protection Acts: Air, Water, Wildlife Fo	orest acts. Role of information
	chnology in Environmen			stest dets. Role of information
	nmended Study Mater			
S. No	Title of the	Book	Authors	Publication
1	Fundamentals of Enviror		Basu, M. & Xavier Savarimuthu, S. J.	Cambridge University Press.
	Textbook of Environ		Bharucha, E.	Hyderabad Universities Press
	Undergraduate Courses	•		-
03	Environmental Studies f	rom Crisis to Cure	Rajagopalan, R.	Oxford University Press
B.COM B	ATCH 2022 -2025			PAGE 83

Co	ode: BCHCCH5209	Professional Skills-II	1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]		
CO Cognitive Abilities		Course Outcomes			
CO-1 Understanding/Applying		Understand how to leverage grammar and formatting in email preparation & understand and know how to follow the stages of the writing process (prewriting/writing/rewriting) and apply them to technical and workplace writing tasks & to enhance the speaking tone, pace & common phrases that's appropriate for phone conversations.			
CO-2	Understanding/Applying Improve group morale and promotes team bonding		g amid adversity.		
CO-3	Understanding/Applying	piece of information and collectively a perspective.			
CO-4	Evaluating/Applying	Find ways to overcome nervousness for presentation; recognize presentation weak spot and areas for improvement & learn, practice and acquire the skills necessary to delive effective presentation with clarity and impact.			
CO-5	Evaluating /Applying	Understand the significance of trust and team skill the help of brainstorming and learn corporate etiq	-		
A. OUTLIN	NE OF THE COURSE				
Unit No		Title of the unit	Time Required for the Unit (Hours)		
1		elephonic Conversation	5		
2	Team Building / Coord		5		
3	Mock GD & Job Interv		5		
4 5	Presentation Skills & C Trust Building & Cultu		5		
T T •/ T			-		
	Jnit Details Professional Email & Telepho	onic Conversation			
1. 1	Toressional Email & Telephy	ome Conversation			
•	Introduction of the topic		Theory/Practical		
•	Email Etiquette		• Practical		
•	Practice Session		Practical		
•	Important Telephonic phra	ses	Theory/Practical		
•	Practice Session		Practical		
•	Conclusion & Summary of	f the Unit	Theory/Practical		
2. T	Seam Building / Coordination	n Skills	· · · ·		
•	Introduction to the topic		Theory/Practical		
•	Team Building Practices th	nrough group exercises, team task / role play	Practical		
•			Practical		
•			Practical		
 Conclusion & Summary of the Unit 			Theory/Practical		
3. N	Aock GD & Interview Sessio	n			
•	Introduction to the topic		Theory/Practical		
•	GD Practice Sessions		• Practical		
•	HR/Technical Practice Ses	sions	Practical		
•	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit		Theory/Practical		
4. P	resentation Skills & Confide	ence Building			
•			Theory/Practical		
•		S	Practical		
•			Practical		
•	Practice Sessions		Practical		
•	Conclusion & Summary of	f the Unit	Theory/Practical		
B.COM BA	COM BATCH 2022 -2025 PAGE \$4				

5.	Trust Building & Cultural Etiquettes					
	Introduction of the topic	• Th	Theory/Practical			
	• Importance of Trust in creating & collaborating	• Th	eory/Practical			
	Brainstorming: Individual & Group			eory/Practical		
	Techniques of idea generation			Theory/Practical		
	• Need for Etiquettes: (impression, image, earn respect, appreciation etc.)			Theory/Practical		
	Aspects of Social and Cultural Etiquettes		• Th	Theory/Practical		
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit			eory/Practical		
C. 1	RECOMMENDED STUDY MATERIAL					
S. N.	Book	Author		Publication		
1	The Essential Social Media Marketing Handbook	Gail Z Martin	Gail Z Martin Influence and Cro			
2	Social Media Marketing	Tracy L. Tuten		Sage Texts		
3	Social Media & Mobile Marketing,	Puneet Singh Bhatia		Wiley		

DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR SIXTH SEMESTER

BCHCCH6101

Group Behaviour

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

			•	
Unit No.	Title of the u	nit		Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Groups			8
2.	Teams			8
3.	Organizational cultu	re		8
4.	Conflict			8
5.	Stress			8
> Cours	e Outcomes: On succe	ssful completion of t	he course the learner will be able to:	
CO	Cognitive Abilities		Course Outcomes	
CO – 01	Applying		entals of group and group dynamics	
CO – 02	Applying		nderstanding of how to manage teams for	
CO – 03	Analyzing	0	hts of developing competencies become s	successful employees, managers,
00 01		and leaders.		<u>(1)</u>
<u>CO - 04</u>	Evaluating		rstanding of team dynamics in terms of co	<u> </u>
CO – 05	Evaluating	APPRAISE the distin	nct issues pertaining to stress managemen	t and their possible solutions
> Dotoil	od Syllobus			
	ed Syllabus			
	ntents			
	oups	accord for mour form	ation, stages of group development, punc	tuated aquilibrium model group
			nditions imposed on groups	tuated equilibrium model, group
	ams	s and size, external co	nations imposed on groups	
		on team and group ty	bes of teams, creating effective teams, turn	ing individuals into team players
	ganizational culture	en team and group, typ	bes of teams, creating effective teams, turn	ing individuals into team players
		estimations of culture	creating and sustaining culture. Change	process individuals' response to
	ange, overcoming resist		creating and sustaining culture. Change j	process, marviadais response to
	onflict	unee to enunge		
		nflict thought, proces	ss, functional and dysfunctional conflic	t, reasons for conflict, conflict
	nagement			
	ess	uanaaa manaaina atua	ess. Power and authority- bases of power	difference between newer and
	hority	uences, managing stre	ess. Power and authority- bases of power	r, difference between power and
	nmended Study Mater	ial		
	- FP1 4	D 1	· ·	D 11'
S. No	Title of the		Authors	Publication
	Drganizational Behavior		Robbins, S.P. & Sanghi, S.	Pearson Education.
	Drganizational Behavior		Luthans, F.	McGraw Hill Publication
03 U	Understanding Organiza	tional Benavior	Pareek, U. & Khanna, S	Oxford University Press

	BCHCCH6	102 Advan	ced Accounting - II 3 Credit	s [LTP: 3-0-0]
Unit No.	Title of the u	nit		Time required for the
				unit(Hours)
1.	Final Accounts of Co	-operative Societies		8
2.	Branch Accounting			8
3.	Recent Trends in Accounting			8
4.	Analysis of Financial Statements-I			8
5.	Analysis of Financial	Statements-II		8
> Cours	e Outcomes: On succe	ssful completion of t	he course the learner will be able to	:
СО	Cognitive Abilities		Course Outcomes	
CO – 01	Applying		entals of legal provisions regarding	preparation and presentation of final
		accounts of Co-oper		
CO – 02	Applying		inderstanding of branch accounting in	
<u>CO – 03</u>	Analyzing		ghts of various recent trends in the field	
CO - 04	Evaluating		erstanding of procedure and methods	
CO – 05	Evaluating	APPRAISE the unde	erstanding of procedure and methods	of analysis of financial statements
Detail	ed Syllabus			
	ontents			
	nal Accounts of Co-op			
	eaning and Introduction counts of Credit Co-op,		as per Maharashtra State Co- operativer Co-op. Societies	re Societies Act, Preparation of Fina
	anch Accounting			
Со	ncept of Branches & the	eir Classification from	accounting point of view, Accountin	g treatment of dependent branches &
ind	lependent branches, Me	thods of charging goo	ds to branches.	
3. Re	cent Trends in Accour	nting		
Fo	rensic Accounting, Acc	counting for Corporat	te Social Responsibility, Accounting	for Derivative Contracts, Artificia
Int	elligence in Accounting	5		
4. An	alysis of Financial Sta	tements-I		
Ra	tio Analysis: Meaning -	Objectives - Nature of	of Ratio analysis, Types of Ratios – Pr	rofitability, Liquidity, Leverage etc.
5 An	alysis of Financial Sta	tements-II		
Sir	nple Problems on follo	wing Ratios: - Gross	Profit, - Net Profit, - Operating, - St	ock Turnover, - Debtors Turnover,
Cre	editors Turnover, - Curi	ent Ratio, Liquid Rati	io, - Debt- Equity Ratio, - Working C	apital to Net worth, Assets Turnove
	tio.			
Recon	nmended Study Mater	ial		
S No	Title of the	Dool	Authors	Publication
S. No		e BOOK	Authors	
	Advanced Accounts		M.C. Shukla & S.P. Grewal	S.Chand & Co. Ltd.
	Advanced Accountancy		S. P. Jain & K.N. Narang	Kalyani Publishers
03 A	Advanced Accountancy		R. L. Gupta & M. Radhaswamy	S.Chand & Co. Ltd.
3.COM B2	ATCH 2022 -2025			PAGE 8

	BCHCCH6	103Auditing & Taxation – II3 Credits [LTP: 3-0	-0]		
Unit No.	Title of the u	nit	Time required for the unit(Hours)		
1.	Income Tax Act- 196	1- Important Definitions and Concepts	8		
2.	Sources and Comput	ation of Taxable Income under the various Heads of Income-I	8		
3.	Sources and Comput	ation of Taxable Income under the various Heads of Income-II	8		
4.	Computation of Tota	l Taxable Income (TTI) and tax liability	8		
5.	E-Filing and E- prov	isions	8		
CoursCO	e Outcomes: On succe Cognitive Abilities	essful completion of the course the learner will be able to: Course Outcomes			
CO – 01	Applying	APPLY the basic concepts of Income Tax Act, 1961			
CO – 02	Applying	ILLUSTRATE the understanding of comprehensive knowledge of calc income.	culation various types of		
CO – 03	Analyzing	ILLUSTRATE the understanding of comprehensive knowledge of calc income.	culation various types of		
CO - 04	Evaluating	APPRAISE the understanding of recent changes made by the finance l	bill (Act)		
CO – 05	Applying	APPLY the understanding Income tax department portal (ITD), mechanism relating to Assessee.	e-filing and e-services		
Detailed Syllabus Unit Contents					

Unit	Contents					
1.	Income Tax Act- 1961- Importar	nt Definitions and Concepts				
	Introduction- Features of Income Tax, Scope of Income Tax Act, and Importance of Income Tax payment for development					
	of country.					
			Pervious year, Agricultural Income, Exempted			
			al Status of an Assessee, PAN, TAN Concept			
	of Capital receipts, revenue receipt	s and capital expenditure, revenue expend	iture.			
2.	Sources and Computation of Tax	xable Income under the various Heads o	f Income-I			
	Income from Salary – Meaning of	f salary, Salient features of salary Allowa	ances and tax Liability- Perquisites and their			
	Valuation, Treatment of provident	fund, Deductions from salary. (Theory and	d Problems)			
	Income from House Property -Basi	is of Chargeability, Types of property, Ann	nual Value Self occupied and let out property,			
	Deductions allowed (Theory and P	roblems)				
3.	Sources and Computation of Tax	xable Income under the various Heads o	f Income-II			
	Income from Profits and Gains of Business and Professions –Definition of Business, profession, vocation, speculative					
	business, Methods of accounting, Deductions expressly allowed and disallowed (Theory And Problems)					
	Income from Capital Gains - Meaning, Chargeability-definitions- Capital assets, transfer, cost of acquisition, Cost of					
	Improvement, Short term and long term capital assets and Capital gains, cost inflation Index, Deductions allowed. (Theory					
	only)					
		geability Method of accounting, deduction	ons, Amounts not deductible. (Theory And			
	Problems)					
4.	Computation of Total Taxable Income (TTI) and tax liability					
			come, Income Tax calculation of Individual -			
	(Rates applicable for respective Assessment year), Education cess and higher education cess, surcharge, etc.(calculation of					
	tax payable as per old regime and new regime)					
5	E-Filing and E- provisions					
			used, advance tax , TDS(Tax deducted at			
		information return), SFT(Specified finance	cial transactions).			
> R	ecommended Study Material					
G .) -						
S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication			

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Indian Income Tax	Dr.Vinod Singhania	Taxmann Publication
02	Income Tax	Dr. Girish Ahuja and Dr. Ravi Gupta	Wolters kluwer
03	Income Tax Act	Shri.R.N.Lakhotia	Vision books
04	Indian Income Tax Act	Dr. H.C. Melhrotra , Dr. S.P Goyal	Sahitya Bhavan publication
05	Income Tax	T.N. Manoharn and G R. Hari	Snow white
06	Student guide to Income Tax	Dr.Vinod Singhania	Taxmann Publication

Cost and Works Accounting- II

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

U nit No.	Title of the unit				ne required for th t(Hours)
1.	Material Accounting				8
2.	Labour cost and Payroll				7
3.	Other Aspects of Labour				8
4.	Direct Cost				10
5.	Introduction to JIT, CAM an				7
Cours	se Outcomes: On successful con	npletion of the c	course the learner will be able to):	
CO	Cognitive Abilities		Course Outcom	es	
CO – 01	Applying DE	EMONSTRATE	the concept of material accountin	g and methods	
CO – 02			ut the labour cost and payroll		
CO – 03			er aspects of labour		
CO - 04	: 5		ious concepts of direct cost		
CO – 05	; 6		concepts of JIT, CAM and ERP		
Leo Av	dger etc. Issue of Material and Pr erage Methods. Use of computer bour cost and Payroll	ricing Methods for in store Account		. Simple Average	Methods. Weighte
boc Pla Hai Ot Lat Din Dir Din Int	oking. Methods of Wage Paymen n. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bo her Aspects of Labour oour Turnover, Job Analysis & Jo rect Cost rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its account roduction to JIT, CAM and ER roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), C	tt Time rate syste onus scheme. Per ob Evaluation, M ing treatment RP	een Wages and Salary, Records em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. P ferit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise	fferential piece rat	te system. Incentiv
boo Pla Hai Ott Lat Din Dir Int S Recor	oking. Methods of Wage Paymen n. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bo her Aspects of Labour cour Turnover, Job Analysis & Jo rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its account roduction to JIT, CAM and ER roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), C mmended Study Material	at Time rate system onus scheme. Per ob Evaluation, M ing treatment RP CAM(Computer	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. P ferit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise	fferential piece rat ayroll meaning and Resource Plannin	te system. Incentiv d components ng (ERP)
boo Pla Hai Ot l Lat Di n Dir Int S.No	oking. Methods of Wage Paymen n. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bo her Aspects of Labour pour Turnover, Job Analysis & Jo rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its account roduction to JIT, CAM and ER roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), C mmended Study Material Titles of the Boo	at Time rate system onus scheme. Per ob Evaluation, M ing treatment RP CAM(Computer k	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. P ferit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Authors	fferential piece rat ayroll meaning and Resource Plannin Pub	te system. Incentiv d components ng (ERP)
boo Pla Hai Ottl Lat Din Din Int F Recor	oking. Methods of Wage Paymen n. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bo her Aspects of Labour cour Turnover, Job Analysis & Jo rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its account roduction to JIT, CAM and ER roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), C mmended Study Material	at Time rate system onus scheme. Per ob Evaluation, M ing treatment RP CAM(Computer k	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. P lerit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Authors Jawahar Lal & Seema	fferential piece rat ayroll meaning and Resource Plannin	te system. Incentiv d components ng (ERP) slication
boo Pla Hai Ot Lab Dir Dir Int Recor	oking. Methods of Wage Paymen n. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bo her Aspects of Labour oour Turnover, Job Analysis & Jo rect Cost rect Cost concept and its account roduction to JIT, CAM and ER roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), C mmended Study Material <u>Titles of the Bool</u> Cost Accounting-Principles & F	at Time rate system onus scheme. Per ob Evaluation, M ing treatment RP CAM(Computer k Practices	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. P ferit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Authors Jawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava	fferential piece rat ayroll meaning and Resource Plannin Pub Tata Mcgraw Hi	te system. Incenti d components ng (ERP) blication
boo Pla Hai Ot Lat Dir Dir Int Necon	oking. Methods of Wage Paymen n. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bo her Aspects of Labour oour Turnover, Job Analysis & Jo rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its account roduction to JIT, CAM and ER roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), C mmended Study Material Titles of the Bool Cost Accounting-Principles & F Advanced Cost Accounting And	at Time rate system onus scheme. Per ob Evaluation, M ing treatment RP CAM(Computer k Practices d Cost Systems	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. P ferit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Authors Jawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor:	fferential piece rat ayroll meaning and Resource Plannin Tata Mcgraw Hi Taxmann	te system. Incenti d components ng (ERP) blication ill
boo Pla Hai Ot Lab Din Din Int Necon S.No 01	oking. Methods of Wage Paymen n. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bo her Aspects of Labour cour Turnover, Job Analysis & Jo rect Cost ect Cost Concept and its account roduction to JIT, CAM and EF roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), C nmended Study Material Titles of the Bool Cost Accounting-Principles & F Advanced Cost Accounting And Cost Accounting Theory And P	at Time rate system onus scheme. Per ob Evaluation, M ing treatment RP CAM(Computer k Practices d Cost Systems	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. P ferit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Jawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari	fferential piece rat ayroll meaning and Resource Plannin Tata Mcgraw Hi Taxmann Mittal Shree Ma	te system. Incenti d components ag (ERP) blication ill
boo Pla Hai Ottl Lab Din Din Intr Recor S.No 01 02 03 04	oking. Methods of Wage Paymen n. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bo her Aspects of Labour cour Turnover, Job Analysis & Jo rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its account roduction to JIT, CAM and ER roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), C nmended Study Material Titles of the Bool Cost Accounting-Principles & F Advanced Cost Accounting And Cost Accounting Theory And P Advanced Cost Accounting	at Time rate system onus scheme. Per ob Evaluation, M ing treatment RP CAM(Computer k Practices d Cost Systems roblems	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. P erit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Authors Jawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari Jain and Narang	fferential piece rat ayroll meaning and Resource Plannin Tata Mcgraw Hi Taxmann Mittal Shree Ma Kalyani Publica	te system. Incenti d components ag (ERP) blication ill
boo Pla Ha' Otl Lat Din Din Int Int S.No 01 02 03 04 05.	oking. Methods of Wage Paymen n. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bo her Aspects of Labour bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Jo rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its account roduction to JIT, CAM and ER roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), C mmended Study Material Titles of the Bool Cost Accounting-Principles & F Advanced Cost Accounting And Cost Accounting Theory And P Advanced Cost Accounting Horngren's Cost Accounting- Emphasis	at Time rate system onus scheme. Per ob Evaluation, M ing treatment RP CAM(Computer k Practices d Cost Systems roblems A Managerial	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. P ferit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Jawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari Jain and Narang Srikant M Datar & Madhav V Rajan	fferential piece rat ayroll meaning and Resource Plannin Tata Mcgraw Hi Taxmann Mittal Shree Ma Kalyani Publica Pearson	te system. Incenti d components ng (ERP) blication ill whavir Book Depot tion
boo Pla Hai Otl Lat Din Din Int Necon S.No 01 02 03 04 05.	oking. Methods of Wage Paymen n. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bo her Aspects of Labour bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Jo rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its account roduction to JIT, CAM and EF roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), C mmended Study Material Titles of the Bool Cost Accounting-Principles & F Advanced Cost Accounting And Cost Accounting Theory And P Advanced Cost Accounting Horngren's Cost Accounting-	at Time rate system onus scheme. Per ob Evaluation, M ing treatment RP CAM(Computer k Practices d Cost Systems roblems A Managerial	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. P ferit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Jawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari Jain and Narang Srikant M Datar & Madhav V	fferential piece rat ayroll meaning and Resource Plannin Tata Mcgraw Hi Taxmann Mittal Shree Ma Kalyani Publica	te system. Incenti d components ng (ERP) blication ill whavir Book Depot tion
boo Pla Hai Otl Lat Din Din Int Int S.No 01 02 03 04 05.	oking. Methods of Wage Paymen n. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bo her Aspects of Labour bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Jo rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its account roduction to JIT, CAM and ER roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), C mmended Study Material Titles of the Bool Cost Accounting-Principles & F Advanced Cost Accounting And Cost Accounting Theory And P Advanced Cost Accounting Horngren's Cost Accounting- Emphasis	at Time rate system onus scheme. Per ob Evaluation, M ing treatment RP CAM(Computer k Practices d Cost Systems roblems A Managerial	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. P ferit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Jawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari Jain and Narang Srikant M Datar & Madhav V Rajan	fferential piece rat ayroll meaning and Resource Plannin Tata Mcgraw Hi Taxmann Mittal Shree Ma Kalyani Publica Pearson	te system. Incentiv d components d components ng (ERP) ng (ERP) na
boo Pla Ha' Otl Lat Dir Dir Int Necor S.No 01 02 03 04 05.	oking. Methods of Wage Paymen n. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bo her Aspects of Labour cour Turnover, Job Analysis & Jo rect Cost ect Cost Concept and its account roduction to JIT, CAM and EF roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), C nmended Study Material Titles of the Bool Cost Accounting-Principles & F Advanced Cost Accounting And Cost Accounting Theory And P. Advanced Cost Accounting Horngren's Cost Accounting- Emphasis Cost Accounting-Principles & F Advanced Cost Accounting- Emphasis	at Time rate system onus scheme. Per ob Evaluation, M ing treatment RP CAM(Computer k Practices d Cost Systems roblems A Managerial	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. P ferit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Jawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari Jain and Narang Srikant M Datar & Madhav V Rajan Dr. M.N. Arora Dr. D. M. Gujarathi	fferential piece rat ayroll meaning and Resource Plannin Resource Plannin Tata Mcgraw Hi Taxmann Mittal Shree Ma Kalyani Publica Pearson Vikas Publishing	te system. Incentiv d components ag (ERP) blication ill whavir Book Depot tion g House,
boo Pla Hai Ot Lab Din Din Int Intr Recor S.No 01 02 03 04 05. 06 07 08	oking. Methods of Wage Paymen n. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bo her Aspects of Labour cour Turnover, Job Analysis & Jo rect Cost ect Cost Concept and its account roduction to JIT, CAM and ER roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), C nmended Study Material Titles of the Bool Cost Accounting-Principles & F Advanced Cost Accounting And Cost Accounting Theory And P. Advanced Cost Accounting Horngren's Cost Accounting- Emphasis Cost Accounting-Principles & F Advanced Cost Accounting Horngren's Cost Accounting- Emphasis	tt Time rate syste onus scheme. Per ob Evaluation, M ing treatment P CAM(Computer k Practices d Cost Systems roblems A Managerial Practices	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. P ferit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Use and the seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari Jain and Narang Srikant M Datar & Madhav V Rajan Dr. M.N. Arora Dr. D. M. Gujarathi Dr. Kishor. M. Jagtap	fferential piece rat ayroll meaning and Resource Plannin Tata Mcgraw Hi Tata Mcgraw Hi Taxmann Mittal Shree Ma Kalyani Publicai Pearson Vikas Publishing Idol Publication Tech-Max Publi	te system. Incentive d components d componen
boo Pla Hai . Ott Lat . Din Int . Int . Recor 01 02 03 04 05. 06 07	oking. Methods of Wage Paymen n. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bo her Aspects of Labour cour Turnover, Job Analysis & Jo rect Cost ect Cost Concept and its account roduction to JIT, CAM and EF roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), C nmended Study Material Titles of the Bool Cost Accounting-Principles & F Advanced Cost Accounting And Cost Accounting Theory And P. Advanced Cost Accounting Horngren's Cost Accounting- Emphasis Cost Accounting-Principles & F Advanced Cost Accounting- Emphasis	tt Time rate syste onus scheme. Per ob Evaluation, M ing treatment RP CAM(Computer k Practices d Cost Systems roblems A Managerial Practices	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. P ferit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Jawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari Jain and Narang Srikant M Datar & Madhav V Rajan Dr. M.N. Arora Dr. D. M. Gujarathi	fferential piece rat ayroll meaning and Resource Plannin Tata Mcgraw Hi Tata Mcgraw Hi Taxmann Mittal Shree Ma Kalyani Publica Pearson Vikas Publishin Idol Publication	te system. Incentive d components d componen

Co	de: BCHCCH6105	Financial Mar	ket & Institutions in India	a – II 3 Credi	its [LTP: 3-0-0]
Unit No.	Title of the unit				Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Basic Concepts of Stock M	Iarket			7
2.	Stock Trading-I				8
3.	Stock Trading-II				8
4.	Non-Banking Financial In	stitutions (NBFIs)			10
5.	Regulatory Bodies				7
> Cours	e Outcomes: On successful	completion of the o	course the learner will be a	able to:	
СО	Cognitive Abilities		Course Ou		
CO – 01	Applying		the concept of material acco		ls
CO – 02	Applying		ut the labour cost and payro	011	
CO – 03	Analysing		er aspects of labour		
CO - 04	Analysing		ious concepts of direct cost		
CO – 05	Applying	ILLUSTRATE the	concepts of JIT, CAM and	ERP	
	ed Syllabus				
	itents				
	ic Concepts of Stock Mark nary & Secondary Market, N				
Cap Mar	ker &Sub-broker, Demat Ac & Large Cap Companies, . <u>ket</u> ck Trading-I				
Cas	h Market, Future & Option I			Intraday Trading (Delivery Trading, Futur
	Option Trading), Types of Or	aers: Buy, Sell, Stop	0 1088		
	ck Trading-II	en le Henen Cineria	Treada Cattlanaant, Ctaala Or	Comion one orte	mitian in Starla Maulant
	nium amount, Lot size, Low		Trade Settlement, Stock Ox	en, Carrier opporti	inities in Stock Market
	I-Banking Financial Institu aning and definitions Of NE		ween Denk and NDEIs Eu	nations and worki	nga of: Looso Financing
Mut	ual Fund, Housing Finance	Companies: Life			
	ortunities in Insurance Secto	r			
	ulatory Bodies BI -Security Exchange Board	of India IRDA -Ins	surance Regulatory & Devel	opment Authority	
	mended Study Material			opinoni Hautority.	
S.No	Titles of the l	Rook	Authors		Publication
	Investment analysis & Portf		Prasanna Chandra	Tata Mcgra	
	Portfolio Analysis & Mana		V. K. Bhalla	Tata Megra	
	Securities Analysis and Port		Panithavathy Pandian		olishing House Pvt. Ltd
B COM BA	¥TCH 2022 -2025				PAGE 9

Code: BCHCCH6206 **Communication Skills - II** 1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2] Unit No. Title of the unit Time required for the unit(Hours) **Group Discussion** 5 1. **Interview Skills** 2. 5 **Resume Building** 5 3. 4. **Conversational Skills** 5 Leadership Attitude & Confidence Building 5. 5 Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to: \triangleright CO Cognitive Abilities **Course Outcomes** CO - 01Broaden their outlook through cross-fertilization and exposure to new and different **Evaluating/ Applying** experiences and ideas and enrich their understanding of the issues under discussion. Prepare for any type of interview from classic one-on-one interview to panel interviews, CO - 02Understanding/ Phone/Skype interviews, Behavioral/Situational, Interviews, interviews at job fairs and Applying meals even the dreaded stress interview. CO - 03 Assess personal, educational, and career skills to design their own resume to grab various **Analyzing/ Creating** job opportunities. CO - 04 Evaluate information and its sources critically & Incorporate selected information into one's **Evaluating/ Applying** knowledge base. CO - 05**Understanding/Apply** Develop a comprehensive set of practical skills and tools to rely on through leadership practice. Such skills and tools include time management, meeting management and agenda ing setting, group dynamics, and team building.

Detailed Syllabus

Unit	Unit Details	
1.	Group Discussion	Method
	Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	Skills of group discussion	Practical
	Continuation of Skills of group discussion	Theory/Practical
	Guidelines for group discussion	
	Team player of group discussion	
	Successful Group Discussion	
	Awareness in group discussion	
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	
2.	Interview Skills	
	Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	Meaning & Types of Interview	Practical
	Dress code/ background research/	Theory/Practical
	• Situation, Task, Approach & Research (STAR) for facing	Theory/Practical
	an interview	
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	
3.	Resume Building	
	Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	Resume Skills: Preparation & Presentation	Theory/Practical
	• Definition of Resume & its importance	Theory/Practical
	• Difference between CV, Resume & Bio Data	Theory/Practical
	Essential Components of a good resume	Theory/Practical
	Resume Skills: Common Errors	Theory/Practical
	Common errors made by people in their resume	Theory/Practical
	• Prepare a good resume considering all essential components	Theory/Practical
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	

4.	Conversational Skills	
	 Introduction of the topic Techniques of Conversation Activities on Situational Based Conversation Important Phrases used for different Conversation. Conclusion & Summary of the Unit 	 Theory/Practical Theory/Practical Practical Practical Theory/Practical
5.	Leadership Attitude & Confidence Building	
	 Introduction of the topic Qualities of a leader Activities to improve Leadership qualities Confidence Building Sessions Conclusion & Summary of the Unit 	 Theory/Practical Theory/Practical Practical Practical Theory/Practical